SCTE | STANDARDS

Digital Video Subcommittee

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD

ANSI/SCTE 65 2016 (R2021)

Service Information
Delivered Out-Of-Band For Digital Cable Television

NOTICE

The Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers (SCTE) Standards and Operational Practices (hereafter called "documents") are intended to serve the public interest by providing specifications, test methods and procedures that promote uniformity of product, interoperability, interchangeability, best practices, and the long term reliability of broadband communications facilities. These documents shall not in any way preclude any member or non-member of SCTE from manufacturing or selling products not conforming to such documents, nor shall the existence of such standards preclude their voluntary use by those other than SCTE members.

SCTE assumes no obligations or liability whatsoever to any party who may adopt the documents. Such adopting party assumes all risks associated with adoption of these documents and accepts full responsibility for any damage and/or claims arising from the adoption of such documents.

NOTE: The user's attention is called to the possibility that compliance with this document may require the use of an invention covered by patent rights. By publication of this document, no position is taken with respect to the validity of any such claim(s) or of any patent rights in connection therewith. If a patent holder has filed a statement of willingness to grant a license under these rights on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms and conditions to applicants desiring to obtain such a license, then details may be obtained from the standards developer. SCTE shall not be responsible for identifying patents for which a license may be required or for conducting inquiries into the legal validity or scope of those patents that are brought to its attention.

Patent holders who believe that they hold patents which are essential to the implementation of this document have been requested to provide information about those patents and any related licensing terms and conditions. Any such declarations made before or after publication of this document are available on the SCTE web site at https://scte.org.

140 Philips Road
Exton, PA 19341

DOCUMENT TYPES AND TAGS

Document Type: Specification

Document Tags:

☐ Test or Measurement	☐ Checklist	☐ Facility
☐ Architecture or Framework	☐ Metric	X Access Network
X Procedure, Process or Method	☐ Cloud	X Customer Premises

DOCUMENT RELEASE HISTORY

Release	Date
SCTE 65 2002	*5/17/2002*
SCTE 65 2008	*3/21/2008*
SCTE 65 2016	*2/22/2016*

Note: This document is a reaffirmation of SCTE 65 2016. No substantive changes have been made to this document. Information components may have been updated such as the title page, NOTICE text, headers, and footers.

SERVICE INFORMATION DELIVERED OUT-OF-BAND FOR DIGITAL CABLE TELEVISION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 PURPOSE, SCOPE AND ORGANIZATION 1

1.1 Purpose 1

1.2 Scope 1

1.3 Digital Cable Ready Device 1

1.4 Organization 3

2 REFERENCES 3

3 DEFINITIONS 5

3.1 Compliance Notation 5

3.2 Definition of Terms 5

3.3 Acronyms and Abbreviations 6

3.4 Section and Data Structure Syntax Notation 7

3.4.1 Field Sizes 7

4 TABLE STRUCTURE 9

4.1 Table ID Ranges and Values 9

4.2 Extensibility 10

4.3 Reserved Fields 11

4.4 Private Table Section Syntax 11

4.4.1 Protocol Version 11
4.4.2 Format Identifier 11
4.4.3 Private Message Body 11
4.4.4 CRC 11

5 TABLE SECTION FORMATS 12

5.1 Network Information Table 12

5.1.1 Carrier Definition Subtable (CDS) 13
5.1.2 Modulation Mode Subtable (MMS) 15
5.1.3 Descriptors Count 17

5.2 Network Text Table 17

5.3 Short-form Virtual Channel Table Section 20

5.3.1 Defined Channels Map 21
5.3.2 Virtual Channel Map 22
5.3.3 Inverse Channel Map 26

5.4 System Time Table Section 27

5.5 Master Guide Table (MGT) 28

5.5.1 Restrictions on PID Values 31
5.5.2 Restrictions on Order of Occurrence of Table References 31

5.6 Long-form Virtual Channel Table 32

5.7 Rating Region Table (RRT) 38

5.8 Aggregate Event Information Tables (AEIT) 41

5.9 Aggregate Extended Text Tables (AETT) 44

6 DESCRIPTORS 47

6.1 Descriptor Usage 47

6.2 Stuffing Descriptor 47

6.3 AC-3 Audio Descriptor 48

6.4 Caption Service Descriptor 48

6.5 Content Advisory Descriptor 49

6.6 Revision Detection Descriptor 51

6.7 Two Part Channel Number Descriptor 51

6.8 Channel Properties Descriptor 52

6.9 Extended Channel Name Descriptor 54

6.10 Time Shifted Service Descriptor 54

6.11 Component Name Descriptor 55

6.12 Daylight Savings Time Descriptor 56

6.13 User Private Descriptors 56

7 TEXT STRING CODING..... 58

7.1 Multilingual Text String (MTS) Format 58

7.1.1 Mode Byte Definition 61
7.1.2 Format Effectors 61
7.1.3 Default Attributes 62
7.1.4 Mode Zero 62
7.1.5 Supported Characters 63

7.2 Multiple String Structure (MSS) 63

ANNEX A OPERATIONAL PROFILES FOR CABLE SERVICE INFORMATION DELIVERY 66

A.1 Operational Profiles 66

A.1.1 Profile 1 – Baseline 66
A.1.2 Profile 2 – Revision Detection 66
A.1.3 Profile 3 – Parental Advisory 66
A.1.4 Profile 4 – Standard Electronic Program Guide Data 66
A.1.5 Profile 5 – Combination 67
A.1.6 Profile 6 – PSIP Only 67

A.2 Profile Definition Tables 67
A.3 Operational Considerations for the use of profiles (Informative) 69
ANNEX B IMPLEMENTATION RECOMMENDATIONS 70
B.1 Implications for Retail Digital Cable-Ready Devices 70
B.2 Channel Number Handling 70
B.3 Processing of Dynamic Changes to Service Information 70
B.4 AEITs May Include Event Information for Inaccessible Channels 70
B.5 Splice Flag Processing 71
ANNEX C SERVICE INFORMATION OVERVIEW AND GUIDE 72
C.1 Table Hierarchy 72
C.2 SI_base PID 76
C.3 Representation of Time 85
ANNEX D PACKET RATES 89
D.1 Maximum cycle times 89
D.2 Maximum Transmission Rates 89
D.3 MINIMUM Transmission Rates 89
ANNEX E DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME CONTROL 90
ANNEX F STANDARD HUFFMAN TABLES FOR TEXT COMPRESSION 92
F.1 Character Set Definition 92
F.2 Standard Compression Type 1 Encode/Decode Tables 95
F.3 Standard Compression Type 2 Huffman Encode/Decode Tables 102

List of Figures

Figure 1.1 A Framework for the Extended Channel Service Information Stream 2
Figure C.1 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profiles 1 and 2 72
Figure C.2 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 3 73
Figure C.3 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 4 74
Figure C.4 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 5 75
Figure C.5 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 6 76
Figure C.6 An instance of a Rating Region Table 81
Figure C.7 Example AEIT-0 83
Figure C.8 AEIT data structure 84
Figure C.9 Structure of AETT 84

List of Tables

Table 3.1 Field Sizes Example 7
Table 4.1 Table ID Ranges and Values for Out-of-Band Transport 9
Table 4.2 Network private table section format 10
Table 5.1 Network Information Table section format 13
Table 5.2 Network Information Table Subtype 13
Table 5.3 CDS record format 14
Table 5.4 Spacing Unit 15
Table 5.5 Frequency Unit 15
Table 5.6 MMS record format 15
Table 5.7 Transmission System 16
Table 5.8 Inner Coding Mode 16
Table 5.9 Modulation Format 17
Table 5.10 Network Text Table section format 18
Table 5.11 Network Text Table Subtype 18
Table 5.12 Source Name Subtable format 19
Table 5.13 Short-form Virtual Channel Table section format 20
Table 5.14 S-VCT Table Subtypes 21
Table 5.15 DCM structure format 21
Table 5.16 VCM structure format 22
Table 5.17 Virtual channel record format 23
Table 5.18 Path Select 24
Table 5.19 Transport Type 24
Table 5.20 Channel Type 24
Table 5.21 Video Standard 26
Table 5.22 ICM structure format 26
Table 5.23 System Time Table section format 27
Table 5.24 Master Guide Table section format 29
Table 5.25 MGT Table Types 30
Table 5.26 Long-form Virtual Channel Table section format 33
Table 5.27 Major and Minor Channel Number Field Coding 35
Table 5.28 Modulation Modes 36
Table 5.29 Path Select 37
Table 5.30 Service Types 38
Table 5.31 Rating Region Table section format 39
Table 5.32 Rating Regions 40
Table 5.33 Aggregate Event Information Table format 43
Table 5.34 ETM_present 44
Table 5.35 Aggregate Extended Text Table format 45
Table 5.36 ETM ID 46
Table 6.1 Descriptor Usage 47
Table 6.2 Caption Service Descriptor format 48
Table 6.3 Content Advisory Descriptor format 50
Table 6.4 Revision Detection Descriptor format 51
Table 6.5 Two-part Channel Number Descriptor format 52
Table 6.6 Channel Properties Descriptor format 53
Table 6.7 Extended Channel Name Descriptor format 54

Table 6.8 Time Shifted Service Descriptor format **55**
Table 6.9 Component Name Descriptor format **55**
Table 6.10 Daylight Savings Time Descriptor format **56**
Table 7.1 Text String Coding Format in Tables **58**
Table 7.2 Text String Coding Format in Descriptors **58**
Table 7.3 Mode Byte Encoding **60**
Table 7.4 Multilingual text string format **60**
Table 7.5 Format Effector Function Codes **62**
Table 7.6 Encodings of Columns 8 and 9 of Mode Zero Latin Character Set **62**
Table 7.7 Multiple String Structure **64**
Table 7.8 Compression Types **64**
Table 7.9 Modes **65**
Table A.1 Usage of Table Sections in Various Profiles **68**
Table A.2 Usage of Descriptors in Various Profiles **69**
Table C.1 Example Master Guide Table content **80**
Table C.2 Example Revised Master Guide Table content **80**
Table C.3 Receiver Behavior with hidden and hide_guide attributes **85**
Table D.1 Maximum cycle time for the STT, MGT, S-VCT, L-VCT and RRT **89**
Table D.2 Maximum rate for each packet stream **89**
Table D.3 Minimum rate for each packet stream **89**
Table E.1 Basic Use of Daylight Savings Fields Through the Year **91**
Table F.1 Characters with Special Definitions **92**
Table F.2 Decode Table Format **93**
Table F.3 Decode Tree Format **94**
Table F.4 English-language Program Title Encode Table **95**
Table F.5 English-language Program Title Decode Table **99**
Table F.6 English-language Program Description Encode Table **102**
Table F.7 English-language Program Description Decode Table **107**

SERVICE INFORMATION DELIVERED OUT-OF-BAND FOR DIGITAL CABLE TELEVISION

1 PURPOSE, SCOPE AND ORGANIZATION

1.1 Purpose

This document defines a standard for Service Information (SI) delivered out-of-band on cable. This standard is designed to support "navigation devices" on cable. The current specification defines the syntax and semantics for a standard set of tables providing the data necessary for such a device to discover and access digital and analog services offered on cable.

1.2 Scope

This specification defines SI tables delivered via an out-of-band path to support service selection and navigation by digital cable set-top boxes and other "digital cable-ready" devices. The SI tables defined in this standard are formatted in accordance with the Program Specific Information (PSI) data structures defined in MPEG-2 Systems [1].

The formal definition of "digital cable-ready" has a scope broader than that of the current standard. The formal definition includes requirements related to navigation and service selection, demodulation and decoding, video format decoding, Emergency Alert handling, and other aspects. The current specification supports, primarily, the navigation and service selection function for services delivered in the clear, as well as those subject to conditional access.

This specification does not address the Electronic Program Guide application itself or any user interface which might deal with the presentation and application of the Service Information.

1.3 Digital Cable Ready Device

A digital cable-ready device can take the form of a cable set-top box, a computer, a television, or a convergence of these. Devices such as digital video recorders may also be cable-ready. A digital cable-ready device capable of processing access controlled digital services supports an interface to a conditional access module. As used here, the term "Host" refers to the capability to support an interface to a standard Point-of-Deployment (POD)[1] security module.

SI data delivered out-of-band is transported in accordance with the Extended Channel Interface defined in SCTE 28. To obtain access to a POD Extended Channel Interface, the digital cable-ready device must act as a Host to a POD security module. The Extended Channel

[1] The Point-of-Deployment module is also known as a CableCARD™ device.

interface is designed to present the needed SI data to the Host. This data can be used by the Host for channel navigation, construction of electronic program guides and other associated functions.

Figure 1.1 is a high-level block diagram illustrating the POD module to Host interface via the Extended Channel interface. The Host is responsible for providing a standard receiver/QPSK demodulator function for the POD module. The choice of transport format of bits coming across from the receiver/QPSK demodulator to the POD module is by mutual agreement between the POD and the cable head-end equipment. The transport format of data traveling between the Host and POD module on the Extended Channel interface conforms to standards defined in [6].

The POD module may perform various transport, filtering, and error checking/correction functions on the out-of-band data stream as depicted by the box labeled "Transport Processing, Filtering, and Routing." As described in [6], the Host may request from the POD module to open one or several "flows" in which to receive PSI sections taken from the cable out-of-band data stream. Each flow is associated with a PID value, in accordance with MPEG-2 Transport Stream concepts.

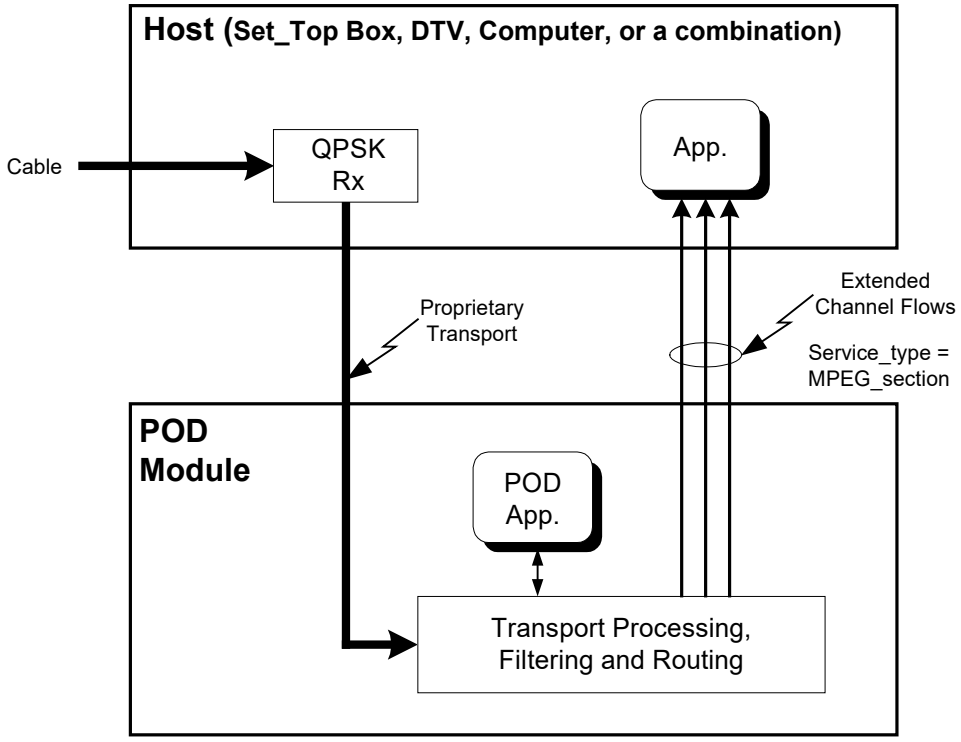

Figure 1.1 A Framework for the Extended Channel Service Information Stream

Data flowing to the Host from the POD module that is associated with Service_type=MPEG_section is required to be in the form of MPEG PSI data structures. However, data delivered into the POD from cable out-of-band may or may not be organized in a Transport Stream compliant with ISO/IEC 13818-1. In other words, PID values associated with MPEG-2 tables on the Extended Channel interface *may or may not* correspond to MPEG-2 Transport Stream packet header PID values from the cable out-of-band.

Independent of the fact that out-of-band data may reach the POD module via a proprietary method, the data structures delivered across the Extended Channel shall be formatted as MPEG-2 table sections. Like table sections carried in an MPEG-2 Transport Stream, each is associated with a PID value.

1.4 Organization

The sections of this document are organized as follows:

- **Section 1** — Provides this general introduction.
- **Section 2** — Lists applicable documents.
- **Section 3** — Provides a list of acronyms and abbreviations used in this document.
- **Section 4** — Describes the basic structure of sections.
- **Section 5** — Describes formats of sections carried in the Base PID.[2]
- **Section 6** — Explains descriptors applicable to the tables defined in this standard.
- **Section 7** — Describes multilingual character string coding.
- **Annex A** — Defines profiles of choice for cable operator compliance with this standard.
- **Annex B** — Discusses recommendations for receiver implementations.
- **Annex C** — Provides an overview of tables defined in this Service Information standard.
- **Annex D** — Specifies packet rates for delivery of SI data
- **Annex E** — Defines the daylight savings time control fields in the System Time Table.
- **Annex F** — Defines the standard Huffman tables used for text compression.

2 REFERENCES

The following documents are applicable to this Service Information standard:

1. ITU-T Rec. H.222.0 | ISO/IEC 13818-1 (2013), Information Technology — Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 1: systems.
2. ATSC A/52:2012: Digital Audio Compression (AC-3) (E-AC-3) Standard.
3. ATSC A/53: ATSC Digital Television Standard, Parts 1-6, (2009-2013).
4. ANSI/SCTE 07 2013, Digital Transmission Standard for Cable Television

[2] The Base PID is the PID associated with the "base" Service Information tables. In this protocol, the base_PID is fixed at 0x1FFC. Refer to Table 4.1.

5. A/65:2013: Program And System Information Protocol For Terrestrial Broadcast And Cable.
6. ANSI/SCTE 28 2012, Host-POD Interface Standard.
7. ANSI/SCTE 18 2013, Emergency Alert Messaging for Cable.
8. ISO 639, Code for the Representation of Names of Languages, 1988.
9. ISO/IEC 10646-1:1993, Information technology — Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) — Part 1: Architecture and Basic Multilingual Plane.
10. ISO/IEC 10646:2012 Information technology - Universal Coded Character Set (UCS).
11. ISO/IEC 8859**,** Information Processing — 8-bit Single-Octet Coded Character Sets, Parts 1 through 10.
12. ITU-T Rec. J.83 (12/07) Digital multi-programme systems for television, sound and data services for cable distribution.
13. CEA-708-E (ANSI) Digital Television (DTV) Closed Captioning, Consumer Electronics Association, 2013.
14. ANSI-CEA-766-D, U.S. and Canadian Rating Region Tables (RRT) and Content Advisory Descriptors for Transport of Content Advisory Information Using ATSC Program and System Information Protocol (PSIP), Consumer Electronics Association, 2013.
15. CEA-608-E, Line 21 Data Services, Consumer Electronics Association, 2008.

3 DEFINITIONS

3.1 Compliance Notation

As used in this document, *"shall"* denotes a mandatory provision of the standard. *"Should"* denotes a provision that is recommended but not mandatory. *"May"* denotes a feature whose presence does not preclude compliance, that may or may not be present as optional for the implementers.

3.2 Definition of Terms

The following terms are used throughout this document:

conditional access: The control and security of subscriber access to cable or broadcast services and events in the form of video, data and voice communications.

host: A device capable of supporting a POD module by implementing the interface protocol defined in SCTE 28 [6]. SCTE 28 defines the Extended Channel data path through which the SI tables defined in this standard are passed.

navigation: The process of selection and movement among analog and digital services offered on the cable network. The service information tables defined in this protocol assist in the navigation process by providing physical service locations, channel names and numbers for user reference. Those tables supporting electronic program guides also assist the navigation process.

program element: A generic term for one of the elementary streams or other data streams that may be included in a program.

program: A collection of program elements. Program elements may be elementary streams. Program elements need not have any defined time base. Those that do have a common time base are intended for synchronized presentation. The term *program* is also used in the context of a "television program" such as a scheduled daily news broadcast. The distinction between the two usages should be understood by context.

region: as used in this document, a region is a geographical area consisting of one or more countries.

section or ***table section***: A data structure comprising a portion of an *ISO/IEC 13818-1*-defined table, such as the Program Association Table (PAT), Conditional Access Table (CAT), or Program Map Table (PMT). The term conforms to MPEG terminology. All sections begin with the table_ID and end with the CRC_32 field. Sections are carried in Transport Stream packets in which the starting point within a packet payload is indicated by the pointer_field mechanism defined in the *ISO/IEC 13818-1 Systems* document. The Network Information Table, for example, defines portions of several types of tables.

service*: ISO/IEC 13818-1* uses the term *program* to refer to a collection of program elements with no regard to time. In this Service Information standard, the term *service* is used in this same context to denote a collection of elementary components. Usage of the term *service* clarifies certain discussions that also involve the notion of the term *program* in its traditional meaning — for example, in the statement, "A video service carries a series of programs." In a broader sense,

service is also intended for multimedia services of video, voice and data, as these services become prevalent.

stream: An ordered series of bytes. The usual context for the term *stream* involves specification of a particular PID (such as the "Program Map PID stream"), in which case the term indicates a series of bytes extracted from the packet multiplex from packets with the indicated PID value.

3.3 Acronyms and Abbreviations

The following acronyms and abbreviations are used within this specification:

AEIT	Aggregate Event Information Table
AETT	Aggregate Extended Text Table
ATSC	Advanced Television Systems Committee
BMP	Basic Multilingual Plane
bslbf	bit serial, leftmost bit first
CAT	Conditional Access Table
CC	Closed Caption
CDS	Carrier Definition Subtable
CRC	Cyclic Redundancy Check
DCM	Defined Channels Map
DTV	Digital Television
ECM	Entitlement Control Message
EMM	Entitlement Management Message
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute
GPS	Global Positioning System
ICM	Inverse Channel Map
ITU	International Telecommunications Union
L-VCT	Long-form Virtual Channel Table
LSB	Least Significant Bit
MGT	Master Guide Table
MMS	Modulation Mode Subtable
MPEG	Moving Picture Experts Group
MPAA	Motion Picture Association of America
MSB	Most Significant Bit
MSS	Multiple String Structure
MTS	Multi-lingual Text String
NTSC	National Television System Committee
NVOD	Near Video On Demand
OOB	Out-of-band
PAT	Program Association Table
PCR	Program Clock Reference
PES	Packetized Elementary Stream
PID	Packet Identifier
PMT	Program Map Table
POD	Point of Deployment
PSIP	Program and System Information Protocol
PTC	Physical Transmission Channel

PTS	Presentation Time Stamp
rpchof	remainder polynomial coefficients, highest order first
RRT	Rating Region Table
S-VCT	Short-form Virtual Channel Table
SCTE	Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers
SI	Service Information
SNS	Source Name Subtable
TS	Transport Stream
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time[3]
uimsbf	unsigned integer, most significant bit first
VCM	Virtual Channel Map

3.4 Section and Data Structure Syntax Notation

This document contains symbolic references to syntactic elements. These references are typographically distinguished by the use of a different font (e.g., restricted), may contain the underscore character (e.g., sequence_end_code) and may consist of character strings that are not English words (e.g., dynrng).

The formats of sections and data structures in this document are described using a C-like notational method employed in *ISO/IEC 13818-1*. Extensions to this method are described in the following sections.

3.4.1 Field Sizes

Each data structure is described in a table format wherein the size in bits of each variable within that section is listed in a column labeled "Bits." The column adjacent to the Bits column is labeled "Bytes" and indicates the size of the item in bytes. For convenience, several bits within a particular byte or multi-byte variable may be aggregated for the count. An example follows:

Table 3.1 Field Sizes Example

	Bits	Bytes	Format
foo_section(){			
section_syntax_indicator	1	1	
...			
if (section_syntax_indicator) {			
table_extension	16	(2)	uimsbf
reserved	2	(1)	bslbf
version_number	5		uimsbf
current_next_indicator	1		bslbf {next, current}
...			
}			
...			

[3] Since unanimous agreement could not be achieved by the ITU on using either the English word order, CUT, or the French word order, TUC, a compromise to use neither was reached.

In the byte count column, items that are conditional (because they are within a loop or conditional statement) are in parentheses. Nested parentheses are used if the loops or conditions are nested.

4 TABLE STRUCTURE

This section describes details of the structure of MPEG-2 tables defined in this standard.

Tables and table sections defined in this Service Information standard are structured in the same manner used for carrying *ISO/IEC 13818-1* -defined PSI tables. The MPEG-defined 32-bit CRC is required.

4.1 Table ID Ranges and Values

Table 4.1 defines table_ID ranges and values for tables defined in MPEG and in this standard.

Table 4.1 Table ID Ranges and Values for Out-of-Band Transport

Table ID Value (hex)	Tables	PID	Ref.
	ISO/IEC 13818-1 Sections:		
0x00	Program Association Table (PAT)	0	Ref. [1]
0x01	Conditional Access Table (CAT)	1	Ref. [1]
0x02	TS Program Map Table (PMT)	per PAT	Ref. [1]
0x03-0x3F	[ISO Reserved]		
	User Private Sections:		
0x40-0x7F	[User Private for other systems]		
0x80-0xBF	[SCTE User Private]		
	Other Standards:		
0xC0-0xC1	[Used in other standards]		
	Service Information Tables:		
0xC2	Network Information Table (NIT)	0x1FFC	Sec. 5.1
0xC3	Network Text Table (NTT)	0x1FFC	Sec. 5.2
0xC4	Short-form Virtual Channel Table (S-VCT)	0x1FFC	Sec. 5.3
0xC5	System Time Table (STT)	0x1FFC	Sec. 5.4
0xC6	[Used in other standards]	-	-
0xC7	Master Guide Table (MGT)	0x1FFC	Sec. 5.5
0xC8	Reserved	-	-
0xC9	Long-form Virtual Channel Table (L-VCT)	0x1FFC	Sec. 5.6
0xCA	Rating Region Table (RRT)	0x1FFC	Sec. 5.7
0xCB-0xD5	[Used in ATSC]	-	-
0xD6	Aggregate Event Information Table (AEIT)	per MGT	Sec. 5.8
0xD7	Aggregate Extended Text Table (AETT)	per MGT	Sec. 5.9
0xD8	Cable Emergency Alert Message	0x1FFC	Ref. [7]
0xD9-0xFE	[Reserved for future use or by other standards]	-	-

Table sections defined in this Service Information standard, and any created as user extensions to it are considered “private” with respect to *ISO/IEC 13818-1*. Table section types 0x80 through 0xBF are user-defined (outside the scope of this Service Information standard).

The maximum total length of any table section defined in this standard is 1024 bytes, except for the MGT, L-VCT, AEIT and AETT, each of which has a maximum total length of

4096 bytes. This total includes table_ID, CRC, and all fields contained within the specific table section.

4.2 Extensibility

This Service Information standard defines a number of tables and table sections. The Service Information standard is designed to be extensible via the following mechanisms:

1. **Reserved Fields:** Fields in this Service Information standard marked reserved are reserved for use either when revising this standard, or when another standard is issued that builds upon this one. See Section 4.4 below.
2. **Standard Table Types:** As indicated in Table 4.1, table_ID values in the range 0xCE through 0xFE are reserved for use either when revising this Service Information standard, or when another standard is issued that builds upon this one.[4]
3. **User Private Table Types:** As indicated in Table 4.1, table_id values in the range 0x80 through 0xBF are reserved for "user private" use. The format of user private tables carried in the Network PID shall conform to the syntax described in Table 4.2.
4. **User Private Descriptors:** Privately defined descriptors may be placed at designated locations throughout the table sections described in this Service Information standard. Ownership of one or more user private descriptors is indicated by the presence of an MPEG registration_descriptor() preceding the descriptor(s).

Table 4.2 Network private table section format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
network_private_table section(){			
private_table_ID	8	1	uimsbf (0x80 <= table_ID <= 0xBF)
section_syntax_indicator	1	2	Bslbf
zero	1		Bslbf
reserved	2		Bslbf
section_length	12		Uimsbf
if (section_syntax_indicator==1) {			
table_extension	16	(2)	Uimsbf
reserved	2	(1)	Bslbf
version_number	5		Uimsbf
current_next_indicator	1		bslbf {next, current}
section_number	8	(1)	Uimsbf
last_section_number	8	(1)	Uimsbf
}			
zero	3	1	Bslbf
protocol_version	5		see Section 4.4.1
format_identifier	32	4	Uimsbf
private_message_body()	N*8	N	
CRC_32	32	4	Rpchof
}			

[4] Note: Assignment of table_ID values in the 0xCE to 0xFE range requires coordination between ATSC and SCTE.

4.3 Reserved Fields

reserved — Fields in this Service Information standard marked "reserved" shall not be assigned by the user, but shall be available for future use. Hosts are expected to disregard reserved fields for which no definition exists that is known to that unit. Fields marked "reserved" shall be set to "1" until such time as they are defined and supported.

zero — Indicates the bit or bit field shall be "0".

4.4 Private Table Section Syntax

Table 4.2 defines the syntax for user private table sections. The MPEG-defined CRC is required. Refer to *ISO/IEC 13818-1* for definition of MPEG-standard fields.

private_table_ID — The value of table_ID in private table sections shall be in the range 0x80 through 0xBF.

4.4.1 Protocol Version

protocol_version — A 5-bit unsigned integer field whose function is to allow, in the future, any defined table type to carry parameters that may be structured fundamentally differently from those defined in the current protocol. At present, all defined table section types in this protocol are defined for protocol_version zero only. Nonzero values of protocol_version may only be processed by Receivers designed to accommodate the later versions as they become standardized.

4.4.2 Format Identifier

format_identifier — A 32-bit unsigned integer value which unambiguously identifies the entity defining this network_private_table_section() syntax. Values for format_identifiers shall be obtained from SCTE.

4.4.3 Private Message Body

private_message_body() — A data structure defined by the private entity identified by format_identifier.

4.4.4 CRC

CRC_32 — The 32-bit CRC value defined in [1] for PSI sections. The MPEG-2 CRC shall be checked in the POD, and only messages that pass the CRC check shall be forwarded to the Host. The Host shall not check the CRC.

5 TABLE SECTION FORMATS

The following sections define the formats of table sections as they are delivered across an Extended Channel Interface.

5.1 Network Information Table

Sections of the Network Information Table shall be associated on the POD-Host interface with PID value 0x1FFC, the SI_base PID. This table delivers sections of non-textual tables applicable system-wide. The table types included are the Carrier Definition Subtable (CDS) and the Modulation Mode Subtable (MMS).

Table 5.1 shows the format of the Network Information Table section.

table_ID — The table_ID of the Network Information Table section shall be 0xC2.

first_index — An 8-bit unsigned integer number in the range one to 255 that indicates the index of the first record to be defined in this table section. If more than one record is provided, the additional records define successive table entries following first_index. The value zero is illegal and shall not be specified.

number_of_records — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that specifies the number of records being defined in this table section. The maximum is limited by the maximum allowed length of the table section.

transmission_medium — This 4-bit field shall be set to zero (0x0).

Table 5.1 Network Information Table section format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
network_info_table_section(){			
table_ID	8	1	uimsbf value 0xC2
zero	2	2	Bslbf
reserved	2		Bslbf
section_length	12		Uimsbf
zero	3	1	Bslbf
protocol_version	5		Sec. 4.4.1
first_index	8	1	uimsbf range 1-255
number_of_records	8	1	Uimsbf
transmission_medium	4	1	uimsbf
table_subtype	4		uimsbf see Table 5.2
for (i=0; i<number_of_records; i++) {			
if (table_subtype==CDS) {			
CDS_record()		((5))	
}			
if (table_subtype==MMS) {			
MMS_record()		((6))	
}			
descriptors_count	8	(1)	uimsbf range 0-255
for (i=0; i<descriptors_count; i++) {			
descriptor()	*	((*))	optional
}			
}			
for (i=0; i<N; i++) {			
descriptor()	*	(*)	optional
}			
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

table_subtype — A 4-bit value that defines the type of table delivered in the table section. One instance of a Network Information Table section can define entries within at most one type of table. The table_subtype parameter is defined in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 Network Information Table Subtype

table_subtype	meaning
0	invalid
1	**CDS** — Carrier Definition Subtable
2	**MMS** — Modulation Mode Subtable
3-15	Reserved

The receiver shall discard a Network Information Table section with table_subtype indicating an unknown or unsupported table_subtype.

5.1.1 Carrier Definition Subtable (CDS)

Table 5.3 defines the structure of the CDS_record(). Each CDS defines a set of carrier frequencies. A full frequency plan table shall be constructed from one or more CDS_record() structures, each defining a starting frequency, a number of carriers, and a frequency spacing for carriers in this group.

The specified carrier represents the nominal center of the spectral band for all modulation methods, including analog. Carrier frequencies in the table thus represent the data carrier frequency for digital transmissions modulated using QAM or PSK.[5]

Each CDS_record represents a definition of N carriers. The first_index parameter reflects the index in a flat space between 1 and 255, representing the first carrier in the CDS_record. Starting from the first CDS_record defining carriers C_1, C_2, C_3, …, C_N, where N = number_of_carriers, the carrier index for C_I is equal to first_index + I – 1. If the table section includes more than one CDS_record(), the carrier index of the second CDS_record would be first_index plus the number of carriers defined in the first CDS_record(), namely, first_index + number_of_carriers. References to the Carrier Definition Subtable, such as the CDS_reference in the virtual_channel() of Table 5.17, are to the carrier index (a carrier defined within a CDS_record()), between 1 and N, where N is normally much smaller than 255. These references are *not* to the index of a CDS_record() itself, which is sequenced from first_index and is not reset to 1 until it exceeds 255.

Note that the carriers, as defined by one or more CDS_record()s, may or may not end up sorted in the order of increasing carrier frequency. Certain frequency plans may be specified by overlapping two or more CDS_record()s, each of which defines equally-spaced carriers.

Note also that carriers may be defined that are currently not in use. To facilitate the compressed delivery format, defined carriers may not reflect reality. An example: carriers at 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8 MHz could be defined as eight carriers at 1MHz spacing (3 MHz and 6 MHz do not really exist, or are not currently in use).

Table 5.3 CDS record format

	Bits	Bytes	Format	
CDS_record(){				
number_of_carriers	8	1	uimsbf	
spacing_unit	1	2	bslbf	see Table 5.4
zero	1		bslbf	
frequency_spacing	14		uimsbf	range 1-16,383 units of 10 or 125kHz
frequency_unit	1	2	bslbf	see Table 5.5
first_carrier_frequency	15		uimsbf	range 0-32,767 units of 10 or 125kHz
}				

number_of_carriers — An unsigned integer in the range 1 to 255 that represents the number of carriers whose frequency is being defined by this CDS_record().

spacing_unit — A 1-bit field identifying the units for the frequency_spacing field. Table 5.4 defines the coding for spacing_unit.

[5] Note that transmission systems using VSB modulation transmit spectra are not symmetrical about the carrier or pilot tone. Acquisition of a VSB-modulated signal involves computation of the pilot tone (or in analog VSB, the picture carrier) location relative to the center of the band. For example, for the ATSC Digital Television Standard (Ref. [3]), where the channel bandwidth is 6 MHz, the pilot tone is located 310 kHz above the lower edge of the channel, or 2.690 MHz below the specified center of the band. Similarly, for analog NTSC, the picture carrier is 1.25 MHz above the lower edge of the channel, or 1.75 MHz below the specified center of the band.

Table 5.4 Spacing Unit

spacing_unit	meaning
0	10 kHz spacing
1	125 kHz spacing

frequency_spacing — A 14-bit unsigned integer number in the range one to 16,383 that defines the frequency spacing in units of either 10 kHz or 125 kHz, depending upon the value of the spacing_unit parameter. If spacing_unit is zero, indicating 10 kHz, then a value of one indicates 10 kHz spacing; two indicates 20 kHz, and so on. If the number_of_carriers field is one, the frequency_spacing field is ignored. The maximum frequency spacing that can be represented is (2^{14}-1) * 125 kHz = 2047.875 MHz. The minimum frequency spacing is 10 kHz.

frequency_unit — A 1-bit field identifying the units for the first_carrier_frequency field. Table 5.5 defines the coding for frequency_unit.

Table 5.5 Frequency Unit

Frequency_unit	meaning
0	10 kHz units
1	125 kHz units

first_carrier_frequency — A 15-bit unsigned integer number in the range 0 to 32,767 that defines the starting carrier frequency for the carriers defined in this group, in units of either 10 kHz or 125 kHz, depending on the value of frequency_unit. If only one carrier is defined for the group, the first_carrier_frequency represents its frequency. When the frequency_unit indicates 125 kHz, the first_carrier_frequency can be interpreted as a fractional frequency (1/8 MHz) in the least-significant 3 bits, and an integer number of megahertz in the upper 12 bits. The range of frequencies that can be represented is 0 to (2^{15} -1) * 125 kHz = 4095.875 MHz.

5.1.2 Modulation Mode Subtable (MMS)

Table 5.6 defines the structure of the MMS_record().

Table 5.6 MMS record format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
MMS_record(){			
transmission_system	4	1	uimsbf see Table 5.7
inner_coding_mode	4		uimsbf see Table 5.8
split_bitstream_mode	1	1	bslbf {no, yes}
zero	2		bslbf
modulation_format	5		uimsbf see Table 5.9
zero	4	4	bslbf
symbol_rate	28		uimsbf units: symbols per sec.
}			

transmission_system — A 4-bit field that identifies the transmission standard employed for the waveform defined by this MMS record. Table 5.7 defines the coding for transmission_system.

Table 5.7 Transmission System

transmission_system	meaning
0	**unknown** — The transmission system is not known.
1	Reserved (ETSI)
2	**ITU-T annex B** — The transmission system conforms to the ITU North American standard specified in Annex B of ITU Rec. J.83 [10].
3	Defined for use in other systems
4	**ATSC** — The transmission system conforms to the ATSC Digital Television Standard [3].
5-15	Reserved (satellite)

inner_coding_mode — A 4-bit field that indicates the coding mode for the inner code associated with the waveform described in this MMS record. The following values are currently defined: 5/11, 1/2, 3/5, 2/3, 3/4, 4/5, 5/6, and 7/8. Coding of the inner_coding_mode field is shown in Table 5.8.

modulation_format — A 5-bit field that defines the basic modulation format for the carrier. Table 5.9 defines the parameter.

Table 5.8 Inner Coding Mode

inner_coding_mode	meaning
0	rate 5/11 coding
1	rate 1/2 coding
2	Reserved
3	rate 3/5 coding
4	Reserved
5	rate 2/3 coding
6	Reserved
7	rate 3/4 coding
8	rate 4/5 coding
9	rate 5/6 coding
10	Reserved
11	rate 7/8 coding
12-14	Reserved
15	none — indicates that the waveform does not use concatenated coding

Table 5.9 Modulation Format

modulation_format	meaning
0	**unknown** — The modulation format is unknown.
1	**QPSK** — The modulation format is QPSK (Quadrature Phase Shift Keying).
2	**BPSK** — The modulation format is BPSK (Binary Phase Shift Keying).
3	**OQPSK** — The modulation format is offset QPSK.
4	**VSB 8** — The modulation format is 8-level VSB (Vestigial Sideband).
5	**VSB 16** — The modulation format is 16-level VSB.
6	**QAM 16** —Modulation format 16-level Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM).
7	**QAM 32** — 32-level QAM
8	**QAM 64** — 64-level QAM
9	**QAM 80** — 80-level QAM
10	**QAM 96** — 96-level QAM
11	**QAM 112** — 112-level QAM
12	**QAM 128** — 128-level QAM
13	**QAM 160** — 160-level QAM
14	**QAM 192** — 192-level QAM
15	**QAM 224** — 224-level QAM
16	**QAM 256** — 256-level QAM
17	**QAM 320** — 320-level QAM
18	**QAM 384** — 384-level QAM
19	**QAM 448** — 448-level QAM
20	**QAM 512** — 512-level QAM
21	**QAM 640** — 640-level QAM
22	**QAM 768** — 768-level QAM
23	**QAM 896** — 896-level QAM
24	**QAM 1024** — 1024-level QAM
25-31	Reserved

symbol_rate — A 28-bit unsigned integer field that indicates the symbol rate in symbols per second associated with the waveform described in this MMS record.

5.1.3 Descriptors Count

descriptors_count — An 8-bit unsigned integer value in the range 0 to 255 representing the number of descriptor blocks to follow.

descriptor() — The table section may include at its end one or more structures of the form tag, length, data. The number of descriptors present is determined indirectly by processing the section_length field. Descriptors are defined in Section 6.

5.2 Network Text Table

Sections of the Network Text Table shall be associated on an Extended Channel Interface with PID value 0x1FFC, the SI_base PID. This table delivers sections of textual tables applicable system-wide. Each instance of Network Text Table is associated with a language, as such the textual information may be provided multi-lingually. The Network Text Table delivers the Source Name Subtable (SNS).

Table 5.10 shows the format of the Network Text Table.

The Network Text Table carries Multilingual Text Strings, formatted as defined in Section 7.2. Text strings included in the Network Text Table shall not include format effectors (defined in Section 7.1.2). If format effectors are present in a text block, the Host is expected to disregard them.

Table 5.10 Network Text Table section format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
network_text_table_section(){			
table_ID	8	1	uimsbf value 0xC3
zero	2	2	bslbf
reserved	2		bslbf
section_length	12		uimsbf
zero	3	1	
protocol_version	5		see Sec. 4.4.1
ISO_639_language_code	24	3	per ISO 639.2/B
transmission_medium	4	1	uimsbf
table_subtype	4		uimsbf see Table 5.11
if (table_subtype==SNS) {			
source_name_subtable()	*	(*)	
}			
for (i=0; i<N; i++) {			
descriptor()	*	(*)	optional
}			
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

table_ID — The table_ID of the Network Text Table section shall be 0xC3.

ISO_639_language_code — A 3-byte language code per ISO 639.2/B defining the language associated with the text carried in this Network Text Table. The ISO_639_language_code field contains a three-character code as specified by ISO 639.2/B. Each character is coded into 8 bits according to ISO 8859-1 (ISO Latin-1) and inserted, in order, into the 24-bit field. The value 0xFFFFFF shall be used in case the text is available in one language only. The value 0xFFFFFF shall represent a "wild card" match when filtering by language.

transmission_medium — This 4-bit field shall be set to zero (0x0).

table_subtype — A 4-bit value that defines the type of table delivered in the table section. One instance of a Network Text Table section can define entries within at most one type of table. The table_subtype parameter is defined in Table 5.11.

Table 5.11 Network Text Table Subtype

table_subtype	meaning
0	invalid
1-5	Reserved
6	**SNS** — Source Name Subtable
7-15	Reserved

A Host shall discard a Network Text Table section with table_subtype indicating an unknown or unsupported value.

The SNS can provide a textual name associated with each service defined in the Short-form Virtual Channel Table, by reference to its source_ID. The format of the source_name__subtable() is given in Table 5.12.

number_of_SNS_records — An unsigned 8-bit integer number in the range 1 to 255 that specifies the number of records being defined in this table section.

application_type — A Boolean flag, when set, indicates that the name string being defined is for an application of the given application_ID. When the flag is clear, the name string being defined is for a source of the given source_ID. Support for application-type virtual channels is optional. Hosts not supporting application-type virtual channels may disregard name strings associated with these VC. Support for application-type virtual channels is beyond the scope of this standard.

application_ID — A 16-bit unsigned integer value identifying the application associated with the name string that follows. This field may be disregarded by Hosts not supporting application-type virtual channels.

source_ID — A 16-bit unsigned integer value identifying the programming source associated with the source name to follow.

name_length — An unsigned 8-bit integer number in the range 1 to 255 that defines the number of bytes in the source_name() that follows.

source_name() — A Multilingual Text String defining the name of the source or application, formatted according to the rules defined in Section 7.1.

Table 5.12 Source Name Subtable format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
source_name_subtable(){			
number_of_SNS_records	8	1	uimsbf range 1-255
for (i=0; i<number_of_SNS_records; i++) {			
application_type	1	(1)	bslbf {false, true}
zero	7		bslbf
if (application_type) {			
application_ID	16	((2))	uimsbf
} else {			
source_ID	16	((2))	uimsbf
}			
name_length	8	(1)	size of source_name() (L)
source_name()	L*8	(L)	multilingual text
SNS_descriptors_count	8	(1)	uimsbf range 0-255
for (i=0; i<SNS_descriptors_count; i++) {			
descriptor()	*	((*))	
}			
}			
}			

SNS_descriptors_count — An unsigned 8-bit integer number, in the range 0 to 255, that defines the number of descriptors to follow.

descriptor() — The table section may include, at its end, one or more structures of the form tag, length, data. The number of descriptors present is determined indirectly by processing the section_length field. Descriptors are defined in Section 6.

5.3 Short-form Virtual Channel Table Section

The Short-form Virtual Channel Table sections deliver portions of the Virtual Channel Map (VCM), the Defined Channels Map (DCM) and the Inverse Channel Map (ICM). Sections of the Short-form Virtual Channel Table shall be associated on an Extended Channel Interface with PID value 0x1FFC, the SI_base PID.

Table 5.13 shows the syntax of the Short-form Virtual Channel Table section.

Table 5.13 Short-form Virtual Channel Table section format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
shortform_virtual_channel_table_section(){			
table_ID	8	1	uimsbf value 0xC4
zero	2	2	bslbf
reserved	2		bslbf
section_length	12		uimsbf
zero	3	1	bslbf
protocol_version	5		see Sec. 4.4.1
transmission_medium	4	1	uimsbf
table_subtype	4		uimsbf see Table 5.14
VCT_ID	16	2	uimsbf
if (table_subtype==DCM) {			
DCM_structure()	*	(*)	
}			
if (table_subtype== VCM) {			
VCM_structure()	*	(*)	
}			
if (table_subtype== ICM) {			
ICM_structure()	*	(*)	
}			
for (i=0; i<N; i++) {			
descriptor()	*	(*)	optional
}			
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

table_ID — The table_ID of the Short-form Virtual Channel Table shall be 0xC4.

transmission_medium — This 4-bit field shall be set to zero (0x0).

table_subtype — A 4-bit field that indicates the map type being delivered in this S-VCT section. Three map types are currently defined, the Virtual Channel Map (VCM), the Defined Channels Map (DCM), and the Inverse Channel Map (ICM). Table 5.14 defines table_subtype.

Table 5.14 S-VCT Table Subtypes

table_subtype	meaning
0	**VCM** — Virtual Channel Map
1	**DCM** — Defined Channels Map
2	**ICM** — Inverse Channel Map
3-15	Reserved

An S-VCT section received with table_subtype indicating an unknown or unsupported map type shall be discarded.

VCT_ID — A 16-bit unsigned integer value, in the range 0x0000 to 0xFFFF, indicating the VCT to which the channel definitions in this table section apply. This 16-bit field may be used by the POD module for filtering purposes. Only one version of the S-VCT, corresponding to one value of VCT_ID, shall be delivered to the Host across the Extended Channel interface at a given time.

5.3.1 Defined Channels Map

Table 5.15 shows the format of the DCM_structure().

Table 5.15 DCM structure format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
DCM_structure(){			
zero	4	2	bslbf
first_virtual_channel	12		uimsbf range 0-4095
zero	1	1	bslbf
DCM_data_length	7		uimsbf range 1-127
for (i=0; i<DCM_data_length; i++) {			
range_defined	1	(1)	bslbf {no, yes}
channels_count	7		uimsbf range 1-127
}			
}			

first_virtual_channel — An unsigned 12-bit integer reflecting the first virtual channel whose existence is being provided by this table section, for the map identified by the VCT_ID field. The range is 0 to 4095.

DCM_data_length — A 7-bit unsigned integer number, in the range 1 to 127, that defines the number of DCM data fields to follow in the table section.

The DCM data bytes taken as a whole define which virtual channels, starting at the channel number defined by first_virtual_channel, are defined and which are not. Each DCM_data_field defines two pieces of data: a flag indicating whether this block of channels is defined or not, and the number of channels in the block. The bytes are interpreted in an accumulative way, with a pointer into the Short-form Virtual Channel Table which is initialized to first_virtual_channel. As each byte is processed, the pointer is incremented by the number of channels indicated by the channels_count field.

For example, if channels 2-90, 200-210, 400-410, 600-610, 800-810, and 999 were defined, and first_virtual_channel was zero, the DCM data sequence (in decimal) would be the

following, where underlined numbers have the range_defined bit set: 2, 89, 109, 11, 127, 62, 11, 127, 62, 11, 127, 62, 11, 127, 61, 1.

range_defined — A Boolean flag that indicates, when true, that the number of channels given by channels_count is defined in the VCT, starting at the current pointer value. When the flag is clear, the number of channels equal to channels_count are currently not defined starting at the current pointer value.

channels_count — An unsigned 7-bit integer number, in the range one to 127, that indicates the number of defined (or undefined) channels in a group.

5.3.2 Virtual Channel Map

Table 5.16 shows the format of the VCM_structure().

Table 5.16 VCM structure format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
VCM_structure(){			
zero	2	1	bslbf
descriptors_included	1		bslbf {no, yes}
zero	5		bslbf
splice	1	1	bslbf {no, yes}
zero	7		bslbf
activation_time	32	4	uimsbf
number_of_VC_records	8	1	
for (i=0; i<number_of_VC_records; i++) {			
virtual_channel()	*	(*)	
}			
}			

descriptors_included — A Boolean flag that indicates, when set, that one or more record-level descriptors are present in the table section. Record-level descriptors are those defined in Table 5.17 following the "if (descriptors_included)" statement. When the flag is clear, the record-level descriptor block is absent. The descriptors_included flag is not applicable to the section level descriptors shown at the bottom of Table 5.13.

The activation time indicates the time at which the data delivered in the table section will be valid.

splice — A Boolean flag that indicates, when set, that the Host should arm video processing hardware to execute the application of the data delivered in the VCM_structure() at the next MPEG-2 video splice point if the virtual channel changes described in the table section apply to a currently acquired channel, and the activation_time is reached. If the activation is immediate or specified as a time that has since passed, the data should be applied immediately. When the splice flag is clear, the virtual channel change is made directly, without arming video hardware for a splice.

activation_time — A 32-bit unsigned integer field providing the absolute second the virtual channel data carried in the table section will be valid, defined as the number of seconds since 0000 Hours UTC, January 6th, 1980. If the GPS_UTC_offset delivered in the System Time Table is zero, activation_time includes the correction for leap seconds. Otherwise, activation_time can be converted to

UTC by subtracting the GPS_UTC_offset. If the activation_time is in the past, the data in the table section shall be considered valid immediately. An activation_time value of zero shall be used to indicate immediate activation.

A Host may enter a virtual channel record whose activation times are in the future into a queue. Such a queue may be called a *pending virtual channel* queue. Hosts are not required to implement a pending virtual channel queue, and may choose to discard any data that is not currently applicable.

number_of_VC_records — An 8-bit unsigned integer number, in the range 1 to 255, that identifies the number of virtual_channel() records to follow in the table section. The number of records included is further limited by the allowed maximum table section length.

virtual_channel() — Table 5.17 defines the virtual_channel() record structure.

Table 5.17 Virtual channel record format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
virtual_channel(){			
zero	4	2	bslbf
virtual_channel_number	12		uimsbf range 0-4095
application_virtual_channel	1	1	bslbf {no, yes}
zero	1		bslbf
path_select	1		bslbf see Table 5.18
transport_type	1		bslbf see Table 5.19
channel_type	4		uimsbf see Table 5.20
if (application_virtual_channel) {			
application_ID	16	(2)	
} else {			
source_ID	16	(2)	
}			
if (transport_type==MPEG_2) {			
CDS_reference	8	((1))	uimsbf range 1-255
program_number	16	((2))	
MMS_reference	8	((1))	uimsbf range 1-255
} else { /* non-MPEG-2 */			
CDS_reference	8	((1))	uimsbf range 0-255
scrambled	1	((1))	bslbf {no, yes}
zero	3		bslbf
video_standard	4		uimsbf see Table 5.21
zero	16	((2))	bslbf
}			
if (descriptors_included) {			
descriptors_count	8	(1)	uimsbf
for (i=0; i<descriptors_count; i++) {			
descriptor()	*	((*))	
}			
}			
}			

virtual_channel_number — An unsigned 12-bit integer, in the range zero to 4095, reflecting the virtual channel whose definition is being provided by this virtual channel record, for the map identified by the VCT_ID field.

application_virtual_channel — A binary flag that, when set, indicates this virtual channel defines an access point represented by the application_ID. When the flag is clear, the channel is not an application access point, and this virtual channel defines an access point represented by the source_ID. Support for application-type virtual channels is optional. Hosts not supporting application-type virtual channels may disregard all data associated with them. Support for application-type virtual channels is beyond the scope of this standard.

path_select — A 1-bit field that associates the virtual channel with a transmission path. For the cable transmission medium, path_select identifies which physical cable carries the Transport Stream associated with this virtual channel. Table 5.18 defines path_select.

Table 5.18 Path Select

path_select	meaning
0	path 1
1	path 2

transport_type — A 1-bit field identifying the type of transport carried on this carrier as either being an MPEG-2 transport (value zero), or not (value one). Table 5.19 defines the coding.

Table 5.19 Transport Type

transport_type	meaning
0	MPEG-2 transport
1	non-MPEG-2 transport

channel_type — A 4-bit field defining the channel type. Table 5.20 defines channel_type.

Table 5.20 Channel Type

channel_type	meaning
0	**normal** — Indicates that the record is a regular virtual channel record. For non-MPEG-2 channels, the waveform_type shall be defined as "normal."
1	**hidden** — Indicates that the record identifies a virtual channel that may not be accessed by the user by direct entry of the channel number (hidden). Hidden channels are skipped when the user is channel surfing, and appear as if undefined if accessed by direct channel entry. Programs constructed for use by specific applications (such as NVOD theaters) utilize hidden virtual channels. If a channel_properties_descriptor() is present and the hide_guide bit is 0, the channel may be considered to be *inactive*. Inactive channels may appear in EPG displays.
2-15	**reserved** — Hosts are expected to treat virtual channel records of unknown channel_type the same as non-existent (undefined) channels.

application_ID — A 16-bit unsigned integer number, in the range 0x0001 to 0xFFFF, that identifies the application associated with the virtual channel, on a system-wide basis. One particular program guide application, for example, may look for a program carrying data in its native transmission format by searching through the Short-form Virtual Channel Table for a match on its assigned application_ID. In some cases, one application may be able to process streams associated with more than one application ID. The application ID may be used to distinguish

content as well as format, for the benefit of processing within the application. The value zero for application_ID shall not be assigned; if specified in a Virtual Channel record, the value zero indicates "unknown" or "inapplicable" for the application_ID/source_ID field.

Support for application-type virtual channels is optional. Hosts not supporting application-type virtual channels may disregard all data associated with them. Support for application-type virtual channels is beyond the scope of this standard.

source_ID — A 16-bit unsigned integer number, in the range 0x0000 to 0xFFFF, that identifies the programming source associated with the virtual channel, on a system-wide basis. In this context, a *source* is one specific source of video, text, data, or audio programming. For the purposes of referencing virtual channels to the program guide database, each such program source is associated with a unique value of source_ID. The source_ID itself may appear in an EPG database, where it tags entries to specific services. The value zero for source_ID, if used, shall indicate the channel is not associated with a source ID.

program_number — A 16-bit unsigned integer number that associates the virtual channel number being defined with services defined in the Program Association and TS Program Map Table sections. Access to elementary streams defined in each virtual channel record involves first acquiring the Transport Stream on the carrier associated with the virtual channel, then referencing the Program Association section in PID 0 to find the PID associated with the TS Program Map Table section for this program_number. PIDs for each elementary stream are then found by acquisition of the TS Program Map Table section.

A program_number with value 0x0000 (invalid as a regular program number) is reserved to indicate that the Host is expected to discard the corresponding virtual channel record from the queue of pending virtual channel changes. Records are identified in the pending queue by their activation_time, VCT_ID, and virtual_channel_number. If no pending virtual channel change is found in the Host's queue, no action should be taken for this virtual channel (i.e. the record is expected to be discarded).

For inactive channels (those not currently present in the Transport Stream), program_number shall be set to zero. This number shall **not** be interpreted as pointing to a Program Map Table entry.

descriptors_count — An 8-bit unsigned integer value, in the range 0 to 255, that defines the number of descriptors to follow.

CDS_reference — An unsigned 8-bit integer number, in the range 0 to 255, that identifies the frequency associated with this virtual channel. Values 1 to 255 of CDS_reference are used as indices into the Carrier Definition Subtable to find a frequency to tune to acquire the virtual channel. The value zero is reserved to indicate that the referenced service is carried on *all* digital multiplexes in this VCM. The CDS_reference field shall be disregarded for inactive channels.

MMS_reference — An 8-bit unsigned integer value, in the range 0 to 255, that references an entry in the Modulation Mode Subtable (MMS). The value zero is illegal and shall not be specified. For digital waveforms, the MMS_reference associates the carrier with a digital modulation mode. For Host implementations that support only one set of modulation parameters, in systems in which one modulation method is used for all carriers, storage and processing of the MMS_reference is unnecessary. The MMS_reference field shall be disregarded for inactive channels.

video_standard — A 4-bit field that indicates the video standard associated with this non-Standard virtual channel. Table 5.21 defines video_standard.

Table 5.21 Video Standard

video_standard	meaning
0	**NTSC** — The video standard is NTSC
1	**PAL 625** — The video standard is 625-line PAL
2	**PAL 525** — The video standard is 525-line PAL
3	**SECAM** — The video standard is SECAM
4	**MAC** — The video standard is MAC
5-15	Reserved

descriptor() — The table section may include, at its end, one or more structures of the form tag, length, data. The number of descriptors present is determined indirectly by processing the section_length field. Descriptors are defined in Section 6.

5.3.3 Inverse Channel Map

The Inverse Channel Map, once reconstructed in the Host from a sequence of Virtual Channel records that belong to the ICM, consists of a list of source_ID/virtual_channel_number pairs, ordered by source_ID. The Host may use this table to quickly find the virtual channel carrying the program given by a particular value of source_ID (by binary search), if such a virtual channel exists. One Inverse Channel Map can be defined per Virtual Channel Map. The ICM may be constructed from the VCM, or linear searches may be done to resolve source_ID references. Transmission of the ICM is therefore optional.

Virtual channels that provide access points for applications (i.e., with the application_virtual_channel flag set to "yes") are not included in the ICM.

Table 5.22 describes the format of the ICM_structure().

Table 5.22 ICM structure format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
ICM_structure(){			
zero	4	2	bslbf
first_map_index	12		uimsbf range 0-4095
zero	1	1	bslbf
record_count	7		uimsbf range 1-127
for (i=0; i<record_count; i++) {			
source_ID	16	(2)	uimsbf
zero	4	(2)	bslbf
virtual_channel_number	12		uimsbf range 0-4095
}			
}			

first_map_index — A 12-bit unsigned integer, in the range 0 to 4095, that represents the index into the Inverse Channel Map where data carried in this ICM_structure() should be stored.

record_count — A 7-bit unsigned integer value, in the range 1 to 127, that represents the total number of source_ID/ virtual_channel pairs defined in this table section.

source_ID — A 16-bit unsigned integer number, in the range 0x0000 to 0xFFFF, that identifies the source associated with the virtual channel, on a system-wide basis. In this context, a "source" is one specific source of video, text, data, or audio programming. For the purposes of referencing virtual channels to the program guide database, each such source is associated with a unique value of source_ID. .

virtual_channel_number — A 12-bit unsigned integer value, in the range 0 to 4095, that represents the virtual channel, in the Short-form Virtual Channel Table section (ref. Table 5.13) given by VCT_ID, associated with the given source_ID through the virtual_channel() record (ref. Table 5.17). A virtual_channel_number of zero indicates that the program given by source_ID is currently not carried in this Short-form Virtual Channel Table. Such placeholders are useful in the case where the existence of a certain program within a VCM may come and go.

5.4 System Time Table Section

The System Time Table is used to synchronize Hosts with accurate calendar time. The System Time Table shall be associated on an Extended Channel Interface with PID value 0x1FFC, the SI_base PID. Rate of transmission is typically once per minute, at second *00* of each minute.

The processing of the System Time Table in the Host is time-critical. Delays between reception and processing of the table section increase the inaccuracy of timed events. Processing delays should be kept below 200 milliseconds.

Table 5.23 shows the format of the System Time Table section.

Table 5.23 System Time Table section format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
system_time_table_section(){			
table_ID	8	1	uimsbf value 0xC5
zero	2	2	bslbf
reserved	2		bslbf
section_length	12		uimsbf
zero	3	1	
protocol_version	5		see Sec. 4.4.1
zero	8	1	bslbf
system_time	32	4	uimsbf
GPS_UTC_offset	8	1	uimsbf seconds
for (i=0; i<N; i++) {			
descriptor()	*	(*)	optional
}			
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

table_ID — The table_ID of the System Time Table shall be 0xC5.

system_time — A 32-bit unsigned integer quantity representing the current system time, as the number of GPS seconds since 0000 Hours UTC, January 6th, 1980. The system_time value may or

may not include the correction factor for leap seconds, depending upon the value of GPS_UTC_offset, as described below.

GPS_UTC_offset — An 8-bit value that serves dual roles. When set to zero, the field indicates that the system_time field carries UTC time directly. When GPS_UTC_offset is not equal to zero, it is interpreted as an 8-bit unsigned integer that defines the current offset in whole seconds between GPS and UTC time standards. To convert GPS time to UTC, the GPS_UTC_offset is subtracted from GPS time. Whenever the International Bureau of Weights and Measures decides that the current offset is too far in error, an additional leap second may be added (or subtracted), and the GPS_UTC_offset will reflect the change.

descriptor() — The table section may include at its end one or more structures of the form tag, length, data. The number of descriptors present is determined indirectly by processing the section_length field. Descriptors are defined in Section 6.

5.5 Master Guide Table (MGT)

The Master Guide Table is used to indicate the location, size, and version of tables it references. The MGT shall be associated on an Extended Channel Interface with PID value 0x1FFC, the SI_base PID. The MGT syntax is shown in Table 5.24. Syntax and semantics are identical to [5], except that additional table types are added to refer to all tables defined in this protocol.

table_ID — The table_ID of the Master Guide Table section shall be 0xC7.

section_syntax_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'. It denotes that the section follows the generic section syntax beyond the section length field.

private_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'.

section_length — 12-bit field specifying the number of remaining bytes in this section immediately following the section_length field up to the end of the section. The value of the section_length shall be no larger than 4,093.

map_ID — This 16-bit field may be used by the POD module for filtering purposes. The Host is expected to ignore map_ID. Only one version of the MGT, corresponding to one value of map_ID shall be delivered to the Host across an Extended Channel Interface at a given time. Consequently, the Host may disregard map_ID and may process the MGT version_number field as an indication that the MGT version has changed.

Note: The map_ID may be considered to be an identifier for this instance of the Master Guide Table. In some applications, the POD module may receive multiple Master Guide Table sections corresponding to distinct channel maps. In this case, the POD module is responsible for accepting one MGT and discarding the others using information provided by means outside the scope of this standard.

Table 5.24 Master Guide Table section format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
master_guide_table_section () {			
table_ID	8	1	0xC7
section_syntax_indicator	1	2	'1'
private_indicator	1		'1'
reserved	2		'11'
section_length	12		uimsbf
map_ID	16	2	uimsbf
reserved	2	1	'11'
version_number	5		uimsbf
current_next_indicator	1		'1'
section_number	8	1	0x00
last_section_number	8	1	0x00
protocol_version	8	1	uimsbf
tables_defined	16	2	uimsbf
for (i=0;i<tables_defined;i++) {			
table_type	16	2	uimsbf
reserved	3	2	'111'
table_type_PID	13		uimsbf
reserved	3	1	'111'
table_type_version_number	5		uimsbf
number_bytes	32	4	uimsbf
reserved	4	2	'1111'
table_type_descriptors_length	12		uimsbf
for (k=0;k<N;k++)			
descriptor()	var		
}			
reserved	4	2	'1111'
descriptors_length	12		uimsbf
for (I = 0;I< N;I++)			
descriptor()	var		
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

version_number — This 5-bit field is the version number of MGT. The version number shall be incremented by 1 modulo 32 when any field in the table_types defined in the loop below or the MGT itself changes.

current_next_indicator — This 1-bit indicator is always set to '1' for the MGT section; the MGT sent is always currently applicable.

section_number — The value of this 8-bit field shall always be 0x00 (this table is only one section long).

last_section_number — The value of this 8-bit field shall always be 0x00.

protocol_version — An 8-bit unsigned integer field whose function shall be to allow, in the future, this table type to carry parameters that may be structured differently than those defined in the current protocol. At present, the only valid value for protocol_version is zero. Non-zero values of protocol_version may only be processed by Hosts designed to accommodate the later versions as they become standardized.

tables_defined — This 16-bit unsigned integer in the range 0 to 65,535 represents the number of tables in the following loop.

table_type — This 16-bit unsigned integer specifies the type of table, based on Table 5.25.

Table 5.25 MGT Table Types

table_type	Meaning
0x0000-0x0001	**[Assigned by ATSC]**
0x0002	**Long-form Virtual Channel Table** with current_next_indicator=**1**
0x0003	**Long-form Virtual Channel Table** with current_next_indicator=**0**
0x0004	**[Assigned by ATSC]**
0x0005-0x000F	**[Reserved]**
0x0010	**Short-form Virtual Channel Table—VCM Subtype**
0x0011	**Short-form Virtual Channel Table—DCM Subtype**
0x0012	**Short-form Virtual Channel Table—ICM Subtype**
0x0013-0x01F	**[Reserved]**
0x0020	**Network Information Table—CDS Table Subtype**
0x0021	**Network Information Table—MMS Table Subtype**
0x0021-0x02F	**[Reserved]**
0x0030	**Network Text Table—SNS Subtype**
0x0031-0x00FF	**[Reserved]**
0x0100-0x017F	**[Assigned by ATSC]**
0x0180-0x01FF	**[Reserved]**
0x0200-0x027F	**[Assigned by ATSC]**
0x028F-0x0300	**[Reserved]**
0x0301-0x03FF	**Rating Region Table with rating_region 1-255**
0x0400-0x0FFF	**[User private]**
0x1000-0x10FF	**Aggregate Event Information Table with MGT_tag 0 to 255**
0x1100-0x11FF	**Aggregate Extended Text Table with MGT_tag 0 to 255**
0x1200-0xFFFF	**[Reserved]**

For table types formatted with the MPEG short-form syntax, the revision_detection_descriptor() shall be used to indicate the section number and version. For example, table_type 0x0020 indicates the Network Information Table, CDS table subtype. One MGT reference to CDS would cover all sections of the delivered CDS.

MGT table types 0x1000 through 0x10FF reference AEIT instances with MGT_tag values 0x00 through 0xFF, respectively. Table types 0x1100 through 0x11FF reference AETT instances with MGT_tag values 0x00 through 0xFF, respectively. A table_type value of 0x1023 in the MGT, for example, refers to the instance of the AEIT with MGT_tag value 0x23.

Note that the choice of value of the MGT_tag is independent of the timeslot number. For example, the MGT_tag value used to deliver AEIT-0 may be zero or any other value up to 255.

table_type_PID — This 13-bit field specifies the PID for the table_type described in the loop.

table_type_version_number— This 5-bit field reflects the version number of the table_type described in the loop. The value of this field shall be the same as the version_number entered in the corresponding fields of tables and table instances. The version number for the next L-VCT (current_next_indicator = 0) shall be one unit more (modulo 32) than the version number for the current L-VCT (current_next_indicator = 1).

number_bytes — This 32-bit unsigned integer field indicates the total number of bytes used for the table_type described in the loop. There may be more than one instance of the indicated table_type.

table_type_descriptors_length — Total length of the descriptors for the table_type described in the loop (in bytes).

descriptors_length — Total length of the MGT descriptor list that follows (in bytes).

descriptor() — The table section may include, at its end, one or more structures of the form tag, length, data. Descriptors are defined in Section 6.

CRC_32 — This is a 32-bit field that contains the CRC value to ensure a zero output from the registers in the decoder defined in Annex A of ISO/IEC 13818-1 "MPEG-2 Systems" after processing the entire Master Guide Table section.

5.5.1 Restrictions on PID Values

Certain restrictions apply to the PID values specified in the MGT. These restrictions are necessary to ensure the Host can collect EPG data using a minimum number of concurrent flows on the Extended Channel.

- All AEIT and AETT table sections with common MGT_tag values shall share a common PID.
- AEIT-0, AETT-0, AEIT-1 and AETT-1 instances shall share a common PID value.[6]
- AEIT-2, AETT-2, AEIT-3 and AETT-3 instances shall be associated with a second separate PID value.
- EPG data describing events farther into the future may be associated with one or more PID values; the second PID value may be used for all or some of the AEIT/AETT-4 through AEIT/AETT-N instances (N < 256).

5.5.2 Restrictions on Order of Occurrence of Table References

For all table references except AEIT and AETT, the order of appearance in the MGT of various table references is not specified or restricted. For AEIT and AETT references, the following restriction applies:

- The order of appearance of AEIT/AETT references in the MGT shall correspond to increasing time slot assignments.

[6] Please refer to Sec. 5.8 on page 45 for definition of the AEIT-*n* and AETT-*n* notation convention used in this document.

Note: this rule allows a Host to know, before processing the AEIT/AETT data which table instances correspond to near-term data and which correspond to data farther into the future. This information is useful if the Host has insufficient RAM to hold all data transmitted.

5.6 Long-form Virtual Channel Table

The Long-form Virtual Channel Table is carried in MPEG-2 table sections with table ID 0xC9, and conforms to the syntax and semantics of the MPEG-2 Private Section as described in Section 2.4.4.10 and 2.4.4.11 of ISO/IEC 13818-1. The sections of the Long-form Virtual Channel Table shall be associated on an Extended Channel Interface with PID value 0x1FFC, the SI_base PID.

The bit stream syntax for the Long-form Virtual Channel Table is shown in Table 5.26.

table_id — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that indicates the type of table section being defined here. For the longform_virtual_channel_table_section, the table_id shall be 0xC9.

section_syntax_indicator— The section_syntax_indicator is a one-bit field which shall be set to '1' for the longform_virtual_channel_table_section().

private_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'.

section_length — This is a twelve bit field that specifies the number of bytes of the section, starting immediately following the section_length field, and including the CRC. The value in this field shall not exceed 4093.

map_ID — A 16-bit identifier for this Long-form Virtual Channel Table. In some applications, the POD module may receive multiple Long-form Virtual Channel Table sections corresponding to distinct channel maps. In this case, the POD may use the map_ID to distinguish them, using information provided outside the scope of this standard. In every case, the Host will receive just one L-VCT across the POD to Host interface, and the map_ID parameter may be ignored.

version_number— This 5 bit field is the version number of the Long-form Virtual Channel Table. For the current L-VCT (current_next_indicator = 1), the version number shall be incremented by 1 whenever the value of the current L-VCT changes. Upon reaching the value 31, it wraps around to 0. For the next L-VCT (current_next_indicator = 0), the version number shall be one unit more than that of the current L-VCT (also in modulo 32 arithmetic). In any case, the value of the version_number shall be identical to that of the corresponding entries in the MGT.

current_next_indicator— A one-bit indicator, which when set to '1' indicates that the Long-form Virtual Channel Table sent is currently applicable. When the bit is set to '0', it indicates that the table sent is not yet applicable and shall be the next table to become valid.

section_number— This 8 bit field gives the number of this section. The section_number of the first section in the Long-form Virtual Channel Table shall be 0x00. It shall be incremented by one with each additional section in the Long-form Virtual Channel Table.

last_section_number— This 8 bit field specifies the number of the last section (that is, the section with the highest section_number) of the complete Long-form Virtual Channel Table.

Table 5.26 Long-form Virtual Channel Table section format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
longform_virtual_channel_table_section () {			
table_id	8	1	0xC9
section_syntax_indicator	1	2	'1'
private_indicator	1		'1'
reserved	2		'11'
section_length	12		uimsbf
map_ID	16	2	uimsbf
reserved	2	1	'11'
version_number	5		uimsbf
current_next_indicator	1		bslbf
section_number	8	1	uimsbf
last_section_number	8	1	uimsbf
protocol_version	8	1	uimsbf
num_channels_in_section	8	1	uimsbf
for(i=0; i<num_channels_in_section;i++) {			
short_name	7*16	(14)	unicode™BMP
reserved	4	(3)	'1111'
major_channel_number	10		uimsbf
minor_channel_number	10		uimsbf
modulation mode	8	(1)	uimsbf
carrier_frequency	32	(4)	uimsbf
channel_TSID	16	(2)	uimsbf
program_number	16	(2)	uimsbf
reserved	2	(2)	'11'
access_controlled	1		bslbf
hidden	1		bslbf
path_select	1		bslbf
out_of_band	1		bslbf
hide_guide	1		bslbf
reserved	3		'111'
service_type	6		uimsbf
source_id	16	(2)	uimsbf
reserved	6	(2)	'111111'
descriptors_length	10		uimsbf
for (i=0;i<N;i++) {			
descriptors()			
}			
}			
reserved	6	2	'111111'
additional_descriptors_length	10		uimsbf
for(j=0; j<N;j++) {			
additional_descriptors()		var	
}			
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

protocol_version — An 8-bit unsigned integer field whose function is to allow, in the future, this table type to carry parameters that may be structured differently than those defined in the current protocol. At present, the only valid value for protocol_version is zero. Non-zero values of protocol_version may only be processed by Hosts designed to accommodate the later versions as they become standardized.

num_channels_in_section— This 8 bit field specifies the number of virtual channels in the L-VCT section. The number is limited by the section length.

short_name— The name of the virtual channel, represented as a sequence of one to seven 16-bit character codes coded in accordance with the Basic Multilingual Plane (BMP) of Unicode™, as specified in ISO 10646-1. If the name of the virtual channel is shorter than seven Unicode™ characters, one or more instances of the null character value 0x0000 shall be used to pad the string to its fixed 14-byte length.

major_channel_number, minor_channel_number — These two 10-bit fields represent either a two-part or a one-part virtual channel number associated with the virtual channel being defined in this iteration of the "for" loop. One-part numbers range from 0 to 16,383. Two-part numbers consist of a major and a minor number part; the range of each is 0 to 999. The one- or two-part number acts as the user's reference number for the virtual channel. Some channels may be represented with a one-part number while others in the VCT are represented with two-part numbers.

The six MSBs of the major_channel_number field, when all 1, indicate that a one-part number is being specified. The value of the one-part number is given, in C syntax, by:

one_part_number = (major_channel_number & 0x00F) << 10 + minor_channel_number

When the six MSBs of the major_channel_number field are not all 1, and the 10-bit major_channel_number field is less than 1000, two fields specify a two-part channel number. The value of the two-part number is given by major_channel_number and minor_channel_number.

Table 5.27 summarizes the coding of the major_channel_number and minor_channel_number fields.

Table 5.27 Major and Minor Channel Number Field Coding

	20-bit major/minor field (10-bit major + 10-bit minor)		User Channel Number
Two-part channel numbers	Major Number (10 bits)	Minor Number (10 bits)	Two-part user channel number
	000d	000d	0-0
	000d	001d	0-1
(1000 major numbers, each with 1000 minor numbers)	…	…	…
	000d	999d	0-999
	001d	000d	1-0
	…	…	…
	999d	999d	999-999
[Reserved]	000d to 999d	1000d-1023d	N/A
	1000-1007d	All values	N/A
One-part channel numbers	6-bit flag (set = 111111b)	One-Part Number (14 bits)	One-part user channel number
(16,383 linear space numbers)	set	0d	0
	set	1d	1
	set	…	…
	set	16383d	16383

modulation_mode — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that indicates the modulation mode for the transmitted carrier associated with this virtual channel. Values of modulation_mode are defined by this standard in Table 5.28. For digital signals, the standard values for modulation mode (values below 0x80) indicate transport framing structure, channel coding, interleaving, channel modulation, forward error correction, symbol rate, and other transmission-related parameters, by means of a reference to an appropriate standard. Values of modulation_mode 0x80 and above are outside the scope of SCTE. These may be used to specify non-standard modulation modes in private systems. A value of 0x80 for modulation_mode indicates that modulation parameters are specified in a private descriptor. The modulation_mode field shall be disregarded for inactive channels.

carrier_frequency— A 32-bit unsigned integer that represents the carrier frequency associated with the analog or digital transmission associated with this virtual channel, in Hz. For QAM-modulated signals, the given carrier_frequency represents the location of the digitally modulated carrier; for VSB-modulated signals, the given carrier_frequency represents the location of the pilot tone; for analog signals, it represents the frequency of the picture carrier. The carrier_frequency field shall be disregarded for inactive channels.

Table 5.28 Modulation Modes

modulation_mode	meaning
0x00	[Reserved]
0x01	**analog** — The virtual channel is modulated using standard analog methods for analog television.
0x02	**SCTE_mode_1** — The virtual channel has a symbol rate of 5.057 Msps, transmitted in accordance with *Digital Transmission Standard for Cable Television*, Ref. [4] (Mode 1). Typically, mode 1 will be used for 64-QAM.
0x03	**SCTE_mode_2** — The virtual channel has a symbol rate of 5.361 Msps, transmitted in accordance with *Digital Transmission Standard for Cable Television*, Ref. [4] (Mode 2). Typically, mode 2 will be used for 256-QAM.
0x04	**ATSC (8 VSB)** — The virtual channel uses the 8-VSB modulation method conforming to the *ATSC Digital Television Standard,* Ref [3].
0x05	**ATSC (16 VSB)** — The virtual channel uses the 16-VSB modulation method conforming to the *ATSC Digital Television Standard,* Ref [3].
0x06-0x7F	[Reserved for future use]
0x80	Modulation parameters are defined by a private descriptor
0x81-0xFF	[User Private]

channel_TSID— A 16-bit unsigned integer field, in the range 0x0000 to 0xFFFF, that represents the MPEG-2 Transport Stream ID associated with the Transport Stream carrying the MPEG-2 program referenced by this virtual channel. For inactive channels, channel_TSID represents the ID of the Transport Stream that will carry the service when it becomes active. The Host may use the channel_TSID to verify that a TS acquired at the referenced carrier frequency is actually the desired multiplex. Analog signals may have a TSID provided that it is different from any DTV Transport Stream identifier; that is, it shall be truly unique if present.[7] A value of 0xFFFF for channel_TSID shall be specified for analog channels that do not have a valid TSID.

program_number — A 16-bit unsigned integer number that associates the virtual channel being defined here with the MPEG-2 Program Association and TS Program Map tables. For virtual channels representing analog services, a value of 0xFFFF shall be specified for program_number. For inactive channels (those not currently present in the Transport Stream), program_number shall be set to zero. This number shall **not** be interpreted as pointing to a Program Map Table entry.

access_controlled — A 1-bit Boolean flag, when set, indicates that events associated with this virtual channel may be access controlled. When the flag is set to 0, event access is not restricted.

hidden — A 1-bit Boolean flag that indicates, when set, that the virtual channel is not accessed by the user by direct entry of the virtual channel number. Hidden virtual channels are skipped when the user is channel surfing, and appear as if undefined, if accessed by direct channel entry.

[7] A method to include such a unique 16-bit "Transmission Signal ID" in the NTSC VBI is specified in CEA-608-C [15].

Typical applications for hidden channels are test signals and NVOD services. Whether a hidden channel and its event may appear in EPG displays depends on the state of the hide_guide bit.

path_select — A 1-bit field that associates the virtual channel with a transmission path. Two paths are available as defined in Table 5.29 below. For the cable transmission medium, path_select identifies which of two physical input cables carries the Transport Stream associated with this virtual channel.

Table 5.29 Path Select

path_select	Meaning
0	path 1
1	path 2

out_of_band — A Boolean flag that indicates, when set, that the virtual channel defined in this iteration of the "for" loop is carried on the cable on the Extended Channel interface carrying the tables defined in this protocol. When clear, the virtual channel is carried within a standard tuned multiplex at that frequency.

Note: A virtual channel carried on the out-of-band channel may be acquired by opening a flow between Host and POD to capture the PAT on PID 0. Processing the PAT will determine the PID associated with that service's PMT. Then, a flow can be opened to capture and process the PMT to determine the PIDs associated with elementary stream components of the service. Finally, a flow associated with the service's PID can be opened to capture service-related data.

hide_guide – A Boolean flag that indicates, when set to 0 for a hidden channel, that the virtual channel and its events may appear in EPG displays. This bit shall be ignored for channels which do not have the hidden bit set, so that non-hidden channels and their events may always be included in EPG displays regardless of the state of the hide_guide bit. Typical applications for hidden channels with the hide_guide bit set to 1 are test signals and services accessible through application-level pointers.

An *inactive channel* is defined as a channel that has program guide data available, but the channel is not currently on the air. Inactive channels are represented as hidden channels with the hide_guide bit set to 0. The Transport Stream shall not carry a Program Map Table representing an inactive channel.

service_type— A 6-bit enumerated type field that identifies the type of service carried in this virtual channel, based on Table 5.30.

Table 5.30 Service Types

service_type	Meaning
0x00	[Reserved]
0x01	**analog_television** — The virtual channel carries analog television programming
0x02	**ATSC_digital_television** — The virtual channel carries television programming (audio, video and data) conforming to the ATSC Digital Television Standard
0x03	**ATSC_audio_only** — The virtual channel conforms to the ATSC Digital Television Standard, and has one or more standard audio and data components but no video.
0x04	**ATSC_data_broadcast_service** — Conforming to the ATSC data broadcast standard under development by T3/S13.
0x05-0x3F	[Reserved for future ATSC use]

source_id — A 16-bit unsigned integer number that identifies the programming source associated with the virtual channel. In this context, a *source* is one specific source of video, text, data, or audio programming. Source ID value zero is reserved to indicate that the programming source is not identified. Source ID values in the range 0x0001 to 0x0FFF shall be unique within the Transport Stream that carries the VCT, while values 0x1000 to 0xFFFF shall be unique at the regional level. Values for source_Ids 0x1000 and above shall be issued and administered by a Registration Authority designated by the ATSC.

descriptors_length — Total length (in bytes) of the descriptors for this virtual channel that follows.

additional_descriptors_length — Total length (in bytes) of the VCT descriptor list that follows.

CRC_32 — This is a 32-bit field that contains the CRC value that ensures a zero output from the registers in the decoder defined in Annex A of ISO/IEC 13818-1 "MPEG-2 Systems" after processing the entire Long-form Virtual Channel Table section.

For inactive channels, the short_name, major_channel_number, and minor_channel_number fields reflect the name and channel number of the inactive channel, and may be used in construction of the program guide. The source_ID for inactive channels is used, as it is for active channels, to link the virtual channel to the program guide data. The service_type field and attribute flags reflect the characteristics of the channel that will be valid when it is active.

5.7 Rating Region Table (RRT)

The Rating Region Table carries rating information for multiple geographical regions. The RRT shall be associated on an Extended Channel Interface with PID value 0x1FFC, the SI_base PID.

Transmission of the RRT is required whenever any Transport Stream carries a service that includes a content_advisory_descriptor() in one of its Program Map Tables, or if a content_advisory_descriptor() appears in any transmitted AEIT. An instance of the RRT for each region referenced in any content_advisory_descriptor() shall be transmitted.

Each RRT instance, identified by rating_region (the eight least significant bits of table_id_extension), conveys the rating system information for one specific region. The size of each RRT instance shall not be more than 1,024 bytes (including section header and trailer), and it shall be carried by only one MPEG-2 private section.

Table 5.31 describes the Rating Region Table.

table_ID — The table_ID of the Rating Region Table (RRT) shall be 0xCA.

section_syntax_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'. It denotes that the section follows the generic section syntax beyond the section length field.

private_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'.

Table 5.31 Rating Region Table section format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
rating_region_table_section () {			
table_ID	8	1	0xCA
section_syntax_indicator	1	2	'1'
private_indicator	1		'1'
reserved	2		'11'
section_length	12		uimsbf
table_ID_extension{			
reserved	8	1	0xFF
rating_region	8	1	uimsbf
}			
reserved	2	1	'11'
version_number	5		uimsbf
current_next_indicator	1		'1'
section_number	8	1	uimsbf
last_section_number	8	1	uimsbf
protocol_version	8	1	uimsbf
rating_region_name_length	8	1	uimsbf
rating_region_name_text()	var		
dimensions_defined	8	1	uimsbf
for(i=0; i<dimensions_defined;i++) {			
dimension_name_length	8	1	uimsbf
dimension_name_text()	var		
reserved	3	1	'111'
graduated_scale	1		bslbf
values_defined	4		uimsbf
for (j=0;j<values_defined;j ++) {			
abbrev_rating_value_length	8	1	uimsbf
abbrev_rating_value_ text()	var		
rating_value_length	8	1	uimsbf
rating_value_ text()	var		
}			
}			
reserved	6	2	'111111'
descriptors_length	10		uimsbf
for (i=0;i<N;i++) {			
descriptors()	var		
}			
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

section_length — 12-bit field specifying the number of remaining bytes in this section immediately following the section_length field up to the end of the section. The value of the section_length shall be no larger than 1,021.

rating_region — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that defines the rating region to be associated with the text in this rating_region_table_section(). The value of this field is the identifier of this rating

region, and thus this field may be used by the other tables (e.g. MGT) for referring to a specific rating region table. Values of rating_region are defined in Table 5.32.

Table 5.32 Rating Regions

rating_region	Rating Region Name
0x00	Forbidden
0x01	**US (50 states + possessions)**
0x02-0xFF	[Reserved]

version_number — This 5-bit field is the version number of the Rating Region Table identified by combination of the fields table_ID and table_ID_extension. The version number shall be incremented by 1 modulo 32 when any field in this instance of the Rating Region Table changes. The value of this field shall be the same as that of the corresponding entry in MGT.

current_next_indicator — This 1-bit indicator is always set to '1'.

section_number — The value of this 8-bit field shall always be 0x00.

last_section_number — The value of this 8-bit field shall always be 0x00.

protocol_version — The value of this 8-bit field shall always be 0x00.

rating_region_name_length — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that defines the total length (in bytes) of the rating_region_name_text() field to follow.

rating_region_name_text() — A data structure containing a Multiple String Structure which represents the rating region name, e.g. "U.S. (50 states + possessions)", associated with the value given by rating_region. The rating_region_name_text() shall be formatted according to the Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2). The display string for the rating region name shall be limited to 32 characters or less.

dimensions_defined — This 8-bit field (1-255) specifies the number of dimensions defined in this rating_region_table_section().

dimension_name_length — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that defines the total length in bytes of the dimension_name_text() field to follow.

dimension_name_text() — A data structure containing a Multiple String Structure which represents the dimension name being described in the loop. One dimension in the U.S. rating region, for example, is used to describe the MPAA list. The dimension name for such a case may be defined as "MPAA". The dimension_name_text() shall be formatted according to the Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2). The dimension name display string shall be limited to 20 characters or less.

graduated_scale — This 1-bit flag indicates whether or not the rating values in this dimension represent a graduated scale, i.e., higher rating values represent increasing levels of rated content within the dimension. Value 1 means yes, while value 0 means no.

values_defined — This 4-bit field (1-15) specifies the number of values defined for this particular dimension.

abbrev_rating_value_length — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that defines the total length (in bytes) of the abbrev_rating_value_text() field to follow.

abbrev_rating_value_text() — A data structure containing a Multiple String Structure which represents the abbreviated name for one particular rating value. The abbreviated name for rating value 0 shall be set to a null string, i.e., "". The abbrev_rating_value_text() shall be formatted according to the Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2). The abbreviated value display string shall be limited to 8 characters or less.

rating_value_length — An 8-bit unsigned integer number that defines the total length (in bytes) of the rating_value_text() field to follow.

rating_value_text() — A data structure containing a Multiple String Structure which represents the full name for one particular rating value. The full name for rating value 0 shall be set to a null string, i.e., "". The rating_value_text() shall be formatted according to the Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2). The rating value display string shall be limited to 150 characters or less.

descriptors_length — Length (in bytes) of all of the descriptors that follow this field.

CRC_32 — This is a 32-bit field that contains the CRC value that ensures a zero output from the registers in the decoder defined in Annex A of ISO/IEC 13818-1 "MPEG-2 Systems" after processing the entire Rating Region Table section.

5.8 Aggregate Event Information Tables (AEIT)

The Aggregate Event Information Table delivers event title and schedule information that may be used to support an Electronic Program Guide application. The transmission format allows instances of table sections for different time periods to be associated with common PID values. Reducing the total number of PID values in use over an Extended Channel Interface is important, because the POD module can typically support only a small number of concurrent data flows (each associated with one PID value).

Each AEIT instance describes event data for one three-hour time period. The start time for any AEIT is constrained to be one of the following eight UTC times: 00:00 (midnight), 03:00, 06:00, 09:00, 12:00 (noon), 15:00, 18:00, and 21:00.

The notation AEIT-*n* refers to the AEIT corresponding to timeslot *n*. Value 0 for *n* indicates the current timeslot, value 1 the next timeslot, etc. The same notational methods apply to AETT.

Except for AEIT-0, each AEIT instance shall include event data only for those events actually starting within the covered time period.[8] AEIT-0 shall also include event data for all events starting in a prior timeslot but continuing into the current timeslot. In addition, if the VCT entry for a particular source ID includes a time_shifted_service_descriptor(), AEIT-0 shall describe event data for active events on any channels referenced through the time_shifted_service_descriptor().

ETMs for events described in AEIT-0 shall be provided in AETT-0 on the PID associated with AEIT-0 until they are no longer referenced by AEIT-0.

[8] Although AEIT is similar in structure to the EIT in ATSC A/65, its properties differ from EIT in this regard.

Table 5.33 defines the syntax of the Aggregate Event Information Table.

table_ID — The table_ID of the Aggregate Event Information Table shall be 0xD6.

section_syntax_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'. It denotes that the section follows the generic section syntax beyond the section length field.

private_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'.

section_length — 12-bit field specifying the number of remaining bytes in this section immediately following the section_length field up to the end of the section, including the CRC_32 field. The value of this field shall not exceed 4,093.

AEIT_subtype — This 8-bit field identifies the subtype of the AEIT. In the current protocol, only table subtype value 0x00 is defined. Host devices shall discard instances of the aggregate_event_information_table_section() in which an unknown AEIT_subtype is specified (currently, any value other than zero).

MGT_tag — An 8-bit field that ties this AEIT instance to the corresponding table_type in the MGT and to an AETT instance with the same value. The MGT_tag value for an AEIT instance for a given timeslot shall be one higher (modulo 256) than the instance for the preceding time period.

version_number — This 5-bit field is the version number of the AEIT instance. An instance is identified by the MGT_tag. The version number shall be incremented by 1 modulo 32 when any field in the AEIT instance changes. The value of this field shall be identical to that of the corresponding entry in the MGT.

current_next_indicator — This 1-bit indicator is always set to '1' for AEIT sections; the AEIT sent is always currently applicable.

section_number — This 8-bit field gives the number of this section.

last_section_number — This 8-bit field specifies the number of the last section.

num_sources_in_section — This 8-bit field gives the number of iterations of the "for" loop describing program schedule data.

source_ID — This 16-bit field specifies the source_ID of the virtual channel carrying the events described in this section.

Table 5.33 Aggregate Event Information Table format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
aggregate_event_information_table_section () {			
table_ID	8	1	0xD6
section_syntax_indicator	1	2	'1'
private_indicator	1		'1'
reserved	2		'11'
section_length	12		uimsbf
AEIT_subtype	8	1	uimsbf
MGT_tag	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	2		'11'
version_number	5		uimsbf
current_next_indicator	1		'1'
section_number	8	1	uimsbf
last_section_number	8	1	uimsbf
if (AEIT_subtype == 0) {			
num_sources_in_section	8	1	uimsbf
for (j = 0; j< num_sources_in_section;j++) {			
source_ID	16	(2)	uimsbf
num_events	8	(1)	uimsbf
for (j = 0; j< num_events;j++) {			
reserved	2	((2))	'11'
event_ID	14		uimsbf
start_time	32	((4))	uimsbf
reserved	2	((3))	'11'
ETM_present	2		bslbf
duration	20		uimsbf
title_length	8	((1))	uimsbf
title_text()	var		
reserved	4	((2))	'1111'
descriptors_length	12		
for (i=0;i<N;i++) {			
descriptor()			
}			
}			
}			
else			
reserved	n*8	n	
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

num_events — Indicates the number of events to follow associated with the program source identified by source_ID. Value 0 indicates no events are defined for this source for the time period covered by the AEIT instance.

event_ID — This 14-bit field specifies the identification number of the event described. This number serves as a part of the event ETM_ID (identifier for event Extended Text Message). An assigned event_ID shall be unique at least within the scope of the instance of the AEIT in which it appears. Accordingly, as an example, the event associated with event_ID 0x0123 in AEIT-m shall be considered to be an event distinct from event_ID 0x0123 in AEIT-n, when m is not equal to n.

start_time — A 32-bit unsigned integer quantity representing the start time of this event as the number of seconds since 0000 Hours UTC, January 6th, 1980. If the GPS_UTC_offset delivered in

the System Time Table is zero, start_time includes the correction for leap seconds. Otherwise, start_time can be converted to UTC by subtracting the GPS_UTC_offset.

ETM_present — This 2-bit field indicates the existence of an Extended Text Message (ETM) based on Table 5.34.

Table 5.34 ETM_present

ETM_present	Meaning
0x00	No ETM
0x01	ETM present on this out-of-band Extended Channel
0x02-0x03	[Reserved for future use]

duration — Duration of this event in seconds.

title_length — This field specifies the length (in bytes) of the title_text(). Value 0 means that no title exists for this event.

title_text() — The event title in the format of a Multiple String Structure. title_text() shall be formatted according to the Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2).

descriptors_length — Total length (in bytes) of the event descriptor list that follows.

CRC_32 — This is a 32-bit field that contains the CRC value that ensures a zero output from the registers in the decoder defined in Annex A of ISO-13818-1 "MPEG-2 Systems" after processing the entire Aggregate Event Information Table section.

5.9 Aggregate Extended Text Tables (AETT)

The Aggregate Extended Text Table contains Extended Text Messages (ETM), which are used to provide detailed descriptions of events. An ETM is a multiple string data structure. Thus, it may represent a description in several different languages (each string corresponding to one language). If necessary, the description may be truncated to fit the allocated display space.

The transmission format of the AETT and its affiliated AEIT allows instances of AEIT/AETT table sections for different time slots to be associated with common PID values.

AETT-*n* shall be associated with the same PID value as AEIT-*n* for a given value of *n*.

The Aggregate Extended Text Table is carried in an MPEG-2 private section with table_ID 0xD7. An instance of the AETT includes one or more ETMs. Each description is distinguished by its unique 32-bit ETM_ID.

Table 5.35 defines the syntax of the Aggregate Extended Text Table.

Table 5.35 Aggregate Extended Text Table format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
aggregate_extended_text_table_section () {			
table_ID	8	1	0xD7
section_syntax_indicator	1	2	'1'
private_indicator	1		'1'
reserved	2		'11'
section_length	12		uimsbf
AETT_subtype	8	1	uimsbf
MGT_tag	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	2	1	'11'
version_number	5		uimsbf
current_next_indicator	1		'1'
section_number	8	1	uimsbf
last_section_number	8	1	uimsbf
if (AETT_subtype == 0) {			
num_blocks_in_section	8	1	uimsbf
for (j = 0; j< num_blocks_in_section;j++) {			
ETM_ID	32	(4)	uimsbf
reserved	4	(2)	'1111'
extended_text_length	12		uimsbf
extended_text_message()	var		
}			
}			
else			
reserved	n*8	n	
CRC_32	32	4	rpchof
}			

table_ID — The table_ID of the Aggregate Extended Text Table shall be 0xD7.

section_syntax_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'. It denotes that the section follows the generic section syntax beyond the section length field.

private_indicator — This 1-bit field shall be set to '1'.

section_length — 12-bit field specifying the number of remaining bytes in the section immediately following the section_length field up to the end of the section. The value of the section_length shall be no larger than 4093.

AETT_subtype — This 8-bit field identifies the subtype of the AETT. In the current protocol, only table subtype value 0x00 is defined. Host devices shall discard instances of the aggregate_extended_text_table_section() in which an unknown AETT_subtype is specified (currently, any value other than zero).

MGT_tag — An 8-bit field that ties this AETT instance to the corresponding table_type in the MGT and to an AEIT instance with the same value. The MGT_tag value for an AETT instance for a given time period shall be one higher (modulo 256) than the instance for the preceding time period.

version_number — This 5-bit field is the version number of the AETT instance. An instance is uniquely identified by its MGT_tag. The version number shall be incremented by 1 modulo 32 when any field in the AETT instance changes. The value of this field shall be identical to that of the corresponding entry in the MGT.

current_next_indicator — This 1-bit indicator is always set to '1' for AETT sections; the AETT sent is always currently applicable.

section_number — This 8-bit field gives the number of this section.

last_section_number — This 8-bit field specifies the number of the last section.

num_blocks_in_section — This 8-bit field gives the number of iterations of the "for" loop describing ETM data.

ETM_ID — Unique 32-bit identifier of this Extended Text Message. This identifier is assigned by the rule shown in Table 5.36.

Table 5.36 ETM ID

	MSB			**LSB**
Bit	**31** **16**	**15** **2**	**1**	**0**
event ETM_ID	source_ID	event_ID	1	0

extended_text_length — A 12-bit unsigned integer number that represents the length, in bytes, of the extended_text_message() field directly following.

extended_text_message() — The extended text message in the format of a Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2).

CRC_32 — This is a 32-bit field that contains the CRC value that ensures a zero output from the registers in the decoder defined in Annex A of ISO-13818-1 "MPEG-2 Systems" after processing the entire Transport Stream AETT section.

6 DESCRIPTORS

This section defines descriptors applicable for use with various table sections defined in this standard.

6.1 Descriptor Usage

Table 6.1 lists all descriptors, their tag numbers and associated table sections applicable to out-of-band SI transport. Asterisks mark the tables where the descriptors may appear. The range of descriptor tags defined or reserved by MPEG-2 includes those with tag values 0x3F or below, plus 0xFF.

Table 6.1 Descriptor Usage

Descriptor Name	Tag	Table Section								
		PMT	NIT	NTT	S-VCT	STT	MGT	L-VCT	RRT	AEIT
stuffing descriptor	0x80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
AC-3 audio descriptor	0x81	*								*
Caption service descriptor	0x86	*								*
Content advisory descriptor	0x87	*								*
Revision detection descriptor	0x93		*	*	*					
Two part channel no. descriptor	0x94				*					
Channel properties descriptor	0x95				*					
Daylight savings time descriptor	0x96					*				
Extended channel name descr.	0xA0							*		
Time shifted service descriptor	0xA2							*		
Component name descriptor	0xA3	*								
User private descriptors	0xC0-0xFF		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

6.2 Stuffing Descriptor

For certain applications it is necessary to define a block of N bytes as a placeholder. The N bytes themselves are not to be processed or interpreted. The stuffing_descriptor() is specified for this purpose. The stuffing_descriptor() is simply a descriptor type for which the contents, as indicated by the descriptor_length field, are to be disregarded. The tag type for the stuffing descriptor is 0x80. The stuffing_descriptor() may appear where descriptors are allowed in any table defined in this standard.

6.3 AC-3 Audio Descriptor

The AC-3 audio descriptor, as defined in Ref. [2] and constrained in Annex B of Ref. [3], may be used in the PMT and/or in AEITs.

6.4 Caption Service Descriptor

The caption service descriptor provides closed captioning information, such as closed captioning type and language code for events with closed captioning service. This descriptor shall not appear on events with no closed captioning service.

The bit stream syntax for the Caption Service Descriptor is shown in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Caption Service Descriptor format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
caption_service_descriptor() {			
descriptor_tag	8	1	0x86
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	3	1	'111'
number_of_services	5		uimsbf
for (i=0;i<number_of_services;i++) {			
language	8*3	(3)	uimsbf
cc_type	1	(1)	bslbf
reserved	1		'1'
if (cc_type==line21) {			
reserved	5		'11111'
line21_field	1		bslbf
}			
else			
caption_service_number	6		uimsbf
easy_reader	1	(2)	bslbf
wide_aspect_ratio	1		bslbf
reserved	14		'11111111111111'
}			
}			

descriptor_tag — An 8-bit field that identifies the type of descriptor. For the caption_service_descriptor() the value is 0x86.

descriptor_length — An 8-bit count of the number of bytes following the descriptor_length itself.

number_of_services — An unsigned 5-bit integer in the range 1 to 16 that indicates the number of closed caption services present in the associated video service. Note that if the video service does not carry television closed captioning, the caption_service_descriptor() shall not be present either in the Program Map Table or in the Aggregate Event Information Table.

Each iteration of the "for" loop defines one closed caption service present as a sub-stream within the 9600 bit per second closed captioning stream. Each iteration provides the sub-stream's language, attributes, and (for advanced captions) the associated Service Number

reference. Refer to Ref. [13] for a description of the use of the Service Number field within the syntax of the closed caption stream.

language — A 3-byte language code per ISO 639.2/B (Ref. [8]) defining the language associated with one closed caption service. The ISO_639_language_code field contains a three-character code as specified by ISO 639.2/B. Each character is coded into 8 bits according to ISO 8859-1 (ISO Latin-1) and inserted in order into the 24-bit field.

cc_type — A flag that indicates, when set, that an advanced television closed caption service is present in accordance with Ref. [13]. When the flag is clear, a line-21 closed caption service is present. For line 21 closed captions, the line21_field indicates whether the service is carried in the even or odd field.

line21_field — A flag that indicates, when set, that the line 21 closed caption service is associated with the field 2 of the NTSC waveform. When the flag is clear, the line-21 closed caption service is associated with field 1 of the NTSC waveform. The line21_field flag is defined only if the cc_type flag indicates line-21 closed caption service.

caption_service_number — A 6-bit unsigned integer value in the range zero to 63 that identifies the Service Number within the closed captioning stream that is associated with the language and attributes defined in this iteration of the "for" loop. See Ref. [13] for a description of the use of the Service Number. The caption_service_number field is defined only if the cc_type flag indicates closed captioning in accordance with Ref. [13].

easy_reader — A Boolean flag which indicates, when set, that the closed caption service contains text tailored to the needs of beginning readers. Refer to Ref. [13] for a description of "easy reader" television closed captioning services. When the flag is clear, the closed caption service is not so tailored.

wide_aspect_ratio — A Boolean flag which indicates, when set, that the closed caption service is formatted for displays with 16:9 aspect ratio. When the flag is clear, the closed caption service is formatted for 4:3 display, but may be optionally displayed centered within a 16:9 display.

6.5 Content Advisory Descriptor

The content_advisory_descriptor() is used to indicate, for a given event, ratings for any or all of the rating dimensions defined in the RRT (Rating Region Table). Ratings may be given for any or all of the defined regions, up to a maximum of 8 regions per event. An event without a content_advisory_descriptor() indicates that the rating value for any rating dimension defined in any rating region is zero. The absence of ratings for a specific dimension is completely equivalent to having a zero-valued rating for such a dimension. The absence of ratings for a specific region implies the absence of ratings for all of the dimensions in the region. The absence of a content_advisory_descriptor() for a specific event implies the absence of ratings for all of the regions for the event. The bit stream syntax for the content_advisory_descriptor() is shown in Table 6.3.

descriptor_tag — This 8-bit unsigned integer shall have the value 0x87, identifying this descriptor as content_advisory_descriptor.

Table 6.3 Content Advisory Descriptor format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
content_advisory_descriptor() {			
descriptor_tag	8	1	0x87
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	2	1	'11'
rating_region_count	6		
for (i=0; i<rating_region_count; i++) {			
rating_region	8	1	uimsbf
rated_dimensions	8	1	uimsbf
for (j=0;j<rated_dimensions;j++) {			
rating_dimension_j	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	4	1	'1111'
rating_value	4		uimsbf
}			
rating_description_length	8	1	uimsbf
rating_description_text()	var		
}			
}			

descriptor_length — This 8-bit unsigned integer specifies the length (in bytes) immediately following this field up to the end of this descriptor.

rating_region_count — A 6-bit unsigned integer value in the range 1 to 8 that indicates the number of rating region specifications to follow.

rating_region — An unsigned 8-bit integer that specifies the rating region for which the data in the bytes to follow is defined. The rating_region associates ratings data given here with data defined in a Ratings Region Table tagged with the corresponding rating region.

rated_dimensions — An 8-bit unsigned integer field that specifies the number of rating dimensions for which content advisories are specified for this event. The value of this field shall not be greater than the value specified by the field dimensions_defined in the corresponding RRT section.

rating_dimension_j — An 8-bit unsigned integer field specifies the dimension index into the RRT instance for the region specified by the field rating_region. These dimension indices shall be listed in numerical order, i.e., the value of rating_dimension_j+1 shall be greater than that of rating_dimension_j.

rating_value — A 4-bit field represents the rating value of the dimension specified by the field rating_dimension_j for the region given by rating_region.

rating_description_length — An 8-bit unsigned integer value in the range zero to 80 that represents the length of the rating_description_text() field to follow.

rating_description_text() — The rating description in the format of a Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2). The rating_description display string shall be limited to 16 characters or less. The rating description text shall represent the program's rating in an abbreviated form suitable for on-screen display. The rating description text collects multidimensional text information into a single small text string. If "xxx" and "yyy" are abbreviated forms for rating values in two dimensions, then "xxx-yyy" and "xxx (yyy)" are examples of possible strings represented in rating_description_text().

The program source provider shall be the responsible party for insertion of correct content_advisory_descriptors in the Program Map Table (PMT). Also, the content_advisory_descriptors may be included in Aggregate Event Information Tables. If content_ advisory_descriptors are available both in AEIT and PMT, the PMT should be used first, then the AEITs.

6.6 Revision Detection Descriptor

The revision_detection_descriptor() is used to indicate whether new information is contained in the table section in which it appears.

Table 6.4 describes the revision_detection_descriptor. This descriptor should be the first descriptor in the list to limit processing overhead.

Table 6.4 Revision Detection Descriptor format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
revision_detection_descriptor(){			
descriptor_tag	8	1	uimsbf value 0x93
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	3	1	bslbf
table_version_number	5		uimsbf range 0–31
section_number	8	1	uimsbf range 0 –255
last_section_number	8	1	uimsbf range 0 –255
}			

descriptor_tag—An 8-bit unsigned integer number that identifies the descriptor as a revision_detection_descriptor(). The tag shall have the value 0x93.

descriptor_length—An 8-bit unsigned integer number that indicates the number of bytes to follow in the descriptor. At present, just three bytes are defined, but the length field shall be processed to allow new data to be added to the descriptor in the future.

table_version_number—this 5-bit unsigned integer in the range 0 to 31 identifies the version of the current table. This integer applies only to the table (or the section of it) currently transmitted. Other types of tables may have different version numbers. To indicate a change in a specific table, this integer is incremented by 1 modulo 32.

section_number—An 8-bit unsigned integer in the range 0 to 255 that identifies the current table section. Version numbers for all sections of a table must be the same. Note that section_number = 0 indicates the first section of a table.

last_section_number— An 8-bit unsigned integer in the range 0 to 255 that identifies the number of sections in a table. Note that if the last_section_number = 0, then there is only one section in this table.

6.7 Two Part Channel Number Descriptor

Table 6.5 describes the two_part_channel_number_descriptor(). This descriptor may appear in the virtual_channel() record, contained in the VCM_structure; within the Short-form Virtual Channel Table section. The descriptor may be used by compatible Hosts to associate a two-part user channel number with any virtual channel. Some channels may have a two_part_channel_number_descriptor() while others do not.

Note: For the L-VCT, the 10-bit major/minor number fields can be coded to represent a one-part channel number. The one-part representation is not needed for the major/minor number fields in the two_part_channel_number_descriptor() in the S-VCT, because there is already a 12-bit one-part number on each channel in S-VCT. It would cause confusion to allow a second one-part number to be associated with a channel defined in S-VCT.

Table 6.5 Two-part Channel Number Descriptor format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
two_part_channel_number_descriptor(){			
descriptor_tag	8	1	uimsbf value 0x94
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	6	2	bslbf
major_channel_number	10		uimsbf range 0-999
reserved	6	2	bslbf
minor_channel_number	10		uimsbf range 0-999
}			

descriptor_tag—An 8-bit unsigned integer number that identifies the descriptor as a two_part_channel_number_descriptor(). The tag shall have the value 0x94.

descriptor_length—An 8-bit unsigned integer number that indicates the number of bytes to follow in the descriptor. At present, just four bytes are defined, but the length field shall be processed to allow new data to be added to the descriptor in the future.

major_channel_number—A 10-bit unsigned integer in the range 0 to 999 that identifies the "major" channel number to be associated with the virtual channel.

minor_channel_number—A 10-bit unsigned integer in the range 0 to 999 that identifies the "minor" channel number to be associated with the virtual channel.

Hosts that support two-part channel numbering must support this descriptor. It is only mandatory for this descriptor to be sent in the instance where system support of two-part channel numbering is required. This means for virtual_channel() records where the Host does not receive the two-part channel number descriptor, that the Host is expected to use the virtual_channel_number described in the virtual_channel() record in Section 5.3.2.

6.8 Channel Properties Descriptor

The channel_properties_descriptor() is defined to allow both forms of VCTs (S-VCT and L-VCT) carrying the same properties. Table 6.6 describes the syntax for this descriptor. The descriptor may appear within a virtual_channel() record in the Short-form Virtual Channel Table.

Table 6.6 Channel Properties Descriptor format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
channel_properties_descriptor(){			
descriptor_tag	8	1	uimsbf value 0x95
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
channel_TSID	16	2	uimsbf
reserved	6	1	'111111'
out_of_band_channel	1		uimsbf
access_controlled	1		uimbsf
hide_guide	1	1	bslbf
reserved	1		'1'
service_type	6		uimsbf
}			

descriptor_tag—An 8-bit unsigned integer number that identifies the descriptor as a channel_properties_descriptor(). The tag shall have the value 0x95.

descriptor_length—An 8-bit unsigned integer number that indicates the number of bytes to follow in the descriptor. At present, just four bytes are defined, but the length field shall be processed to allow new data to be added to the descriptor in the future.

channel_TSID — A 16-bit unsigned integer field in the range 0x0000 to 0xFFFF that represents the MPEG-2 Transport Stream ID associated with the Transport Stream carrying the MPEG-2 program referenced by this virtual channel. For inactive channels, channel_TSID represents the ID of the Transport Stream that will carry the service when it becomes active. The Host may use the channel_TSID to verify that a TS acquired at the referenced carrier frequency is actually the desired multiplex. Analog signals may have a TSID that is different from any MPEG-2 Transport Stream identifier, that is, it shall be truly unique if present. A value of 0xFFFF for channel_TSID shall be specified for situations where a valid TSID is not known (reserved as a wildcard capability).

out_of_band — A Boolean flag that indicates, when set, that the virtual channel associated with this descriptor is carried on the cable on the Extended Channel interface carrying the tables defined in this protocol. When clear, the virtual channel is carried within a standard tuned multiplex at that frequency.

access_controlled—A Boolean flag that indicates, when set, that events associated with this virtual channel may be access controlled. When the flag is zero, event access is not restricted.

hide_guide – A Boolean flag that indicates, when set to 0 for a channel of channel_type hidden, that the virtual channel and its events may appear in EPG displays. This bit shall be ignored for channels which are not the hidden type, so that non-hidden channels and their events may always be included in EPG displays regardless of the state of the hide_guide bit. Typical applications for hidden channels with the hide_guide bit set to 1 are test signals and services accessible through application-level pointers.

service_type— A 6-bit enumerated type field that identifies the type of service carried in this virtual channel. Service type is coded according to Table 5.30.

Hosts may use this descriptor to become aware of aspects of the channel. In the case where this descriptor is not received, the Host must tune the channel and self-discover these aspects of the channel. For example, if this descriptor is not sent, and the channel is access

controlled, the Host must determine when it can obtain access permission (the same as if that bit in the descriptor were set). Similar rules can be applied for service type and channel_TSID.

6.9 Extended Channel Name Descriptor

The extended channel name descriptor provides the long channel name for the virtual channel containing this descriptor.

The bit stream syntax for the extended channel name descriptor is shown in Table 6.7.

Table 6.7 Extended Channel Name Descriptor format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
extended_channel_name_descriptor() {			
descriptor_tag	8	1	0xA0
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
long_channel_name_text()	var		
}			

descriptor_tag — This 8-bit unsigned integer shall have the value 0xA0, identifying this descriptor as extended_channel_name_descriptor().

descriptor_length —This 8-bit unsigned integer specifies the length (in bytes) immediately following this field up to the end of this descriptor.

long_channel_name_text() — The long channel name in the format of a Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2).

6.10 Time Shifted Service Descriptor

This descriptor links one virtual channel with one or more virtual channels that carry the same programming on a time-shifted basis. The typical application is for Near Video On Demand (NVOD) services.

Note: For the L-VCT, the 10-bit major/minor number fields can be coded to represent a one-part channel number. The one-part representation is not applicable for the major/minor number fields in the time_shifted_services_descriptor() because this descriptor is not applicable to S-VCT (see Table A.2). The major/minor number fields in the time_shifted_services_descriptor() are only used to match against fields in the L-VCT.

The bit stream syntax for the time_shifted_service_descriptor() is shown in Table 6.8.

Table 6.8 Time Shifted Service Descriptor format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
time_shifted_service_descriptor() {			
descriptor_tag	8	1	0xA2
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
reserved	3	1	'111'
number_of_services	5		uimsbf
for (i=0;i<number_of_services;i++) {			
reserved	6	1	'111111'
time_shift	10	1	uimsbf
reserved	4	2	'1111'
major_channel_number	10		uimsbf
minor_channel_number	10	2	uimsbf
}			
}			

descriptor_tag — This 8-bit unsigned integer shall have the value 0xA2, identifying this descriptor as time_shifted_service_descriptor().

descriptor_length — This 8-bit unsigned integer specifies the length (in bytes) immediately following this field up to the end of this descriptor.

number_of_services — A 5-bit number in the range 1 to 20 that indicates the number of time-shifted services being defined here.

time_shift — A 10-bit number in the range 1 to 720 that represents the number of minutes the time-shifted service indicated by major_channel_number and minor_channel_number is time-shifted from the virtual channel associated with this descriptor.

major_channel_number — A 10-bit number in the range 1 to 999 that represents the "major" channel number associated with a time-shifted service.

minor_channel_number — A 10-bit number in the range 0 to 999 that, when non-zero, represents the "minor" or "sub-" channel number of the virtual channel that carries a time-shifted service.

6.11 Component Name Descriptor

Table 6.9 defines the component_name_descriptor(), which serves to define an optional textual name tag for any component of the service.

Table 6.9 Component Name Descriptor format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
component_name_descriptor() {			
descriptor_tag	8	1	0xA3
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
component_name_string()	var		
}			

descriptor_tag — This 8-bit unsigned integer shall have the value 0xA3, identifying this descriptor as component_name_descriptor.

descriptor_length — This 8-bit unsigned integer specifies the length (in bytes) immediately following this field up to the end of this descriptor.

component_name_string() — The name string in the format of a Multiple String Structure (see Section 7.2).

6.12 Daylight Savings Time Descriptor

This descriptor is defined for optional carriage in the System Time Table section (and in no other type of table). Hosts may use the data in the descriptor if present. If not present, *no indication is being provided as to whether daylight savings time is in effect or not.* In other words, the Host shall not infer that the lack of a descriptor means that daylight savings time is not currently in effect.

A description of the use of the daylight_savings_time_descriptor() is provided in Annex E. The syntax is shown in the following Table.

Table 6.10 Daylight Savings Time Descriptor format

Syntax	Bits	Bytes	Format
daylight_savings_time_descriptor() {			
descriptor_tag	8	1	uimsbf value 0x96
descriptor_length	8	1	uimsbf
DS_status	1	1	bslbf
reserved	2		'11'
DS_day_of_month	5		uimsbf
DS_hour	8	8	uimsbf
}			

descriptor_tag — This 8-bit unsigned integer shall have the value 0x96, identifying this descriptor as daylight_savings_time_descriptor.

descriptor_length — This 8-bit unsigned integer specifies the length (in bytes) immediately following this field up to the end of this descriptor.

DS_status — This bit indicates the status of daylight savings.

DS_status = '0': Not in daylight savings time.

DS_status = '1': In daylight savings time.

DS_day_of_month — This 5-bit unsigned integer field indicates the local day of the month on which the transition into or out of daylight savings time is to occur (1-31).

DS_hour — This 8-bit unsigned integer field indicates the local hour at which the transition into or out of daylight savings time is to occur (0-18). This usually occurs at 2 a.m. in the U.S.

6.13 User Private Descriptors

Privately defined descriptors are those with descriptor_tag in the range 0xC0 through 0xFF. They may be placed at any location where descriptors may be included within the table sections described in this Service Information standard. Ownership of one or more user private

descriptors is indicated by the presence of an MPEG registration_descriptor() preceding the descriptor(s).

7 TEXT STRING CODING

This section describes the format of text strings in this Service Information standard. Two different formats are used in this document. Text strings in the Network Text Table uses a format called Multilingual Text String (MTS), consisting of one or more mode-length-segment blocks. The MTS format is described in Section 7.1. All other tables and descriptors use a data structure called Multiple String Structure, described in Section 7.2. The following tables summarize these rules.

Table 7.1 Text String Coding Format in Tables

Table ID Value (hex)	Table	Coding	Ref.
0xC3	Network Text Table (NTT)	MTS	Sec. 7.1
0xCA	Rating Region Table (RRT)	MSS	Sec. 7.2
0xD6	Aggregate Event Information Table (AEIT)	MSS	Sec. 7.2
0xD7	Aggregate Extended Text Table (AETT)	MSS	Sec. 7.2

Table 7.2 Text String Coding Format in Descriptors

Descriptor Tag Value (hex)	Descriptor	Coding	Ref.
0x87	Content advisory descriptor	MSS	Sec. 7.2
0xA0	Extended channel name descriptor	MSS	Sec. 7.2
0xA3	Component name descriptor	MSS	Sec. 7.2

7.1 Multilingual Text String (MTS) Format

The format of Multilingual Text Strings adheres to the following structure. Items in square brackets may be repeated one or more times:

<mode><length> [<mode><length>]

A string_length field always precedes the one or more instances of mode, length, segment. This field is described in each instance where multilingual text is used, and may be either 8- or 16-bits in length, as appropriate. The value of string_length represents the sum total of all mode, length, segment blocks comprising the multilingual text string to follow, and serves to indicate the end of the text string structure.

The multilingual text data structure is designed to accommodate the need to represent a text string composed of characters from a variety of alphabets, as well as ideographic characters. Whereas characters could be represented using 16- or 32-bit character codes (as does Unicode [*ISO/IEC 10646-1]*), that form is inefficient and wasteful of transmission bandwidth for strings composed primarily of alphabetic rather than ideographic characters. To accommodate the need to handle Chinese, Japanese, and Korean, modes are defined that allow 16-bit (double byte) character representations in standard formats.

References below to *ISO/IEC 10646-1* (Unicode) shall be to the Basic Multilingual Plane (BMP) within that standard.

mode — An 8-bit value representing the text mode to be used to interpret characters in the segment to follow. See Table 7.3 for definition. Mode bytes in the range zero through 0x3E select Unicode character code pages. Mode byte value 0x3F selects 16-bit Unicode character coding. Mode bytes in the rage 0x40 through 0xFF represent selection of a format effector function such as *underline ON* or *new line*. If mode is in the range 0x40 to 0x9F, then the length/segment portion is omitted. Format effector codes in the range 0x40 through 0x9F involve no associated parametric data; hence the omission of the length/segment portion. Format effector codes in the range 0xA0 through 0xFF include one or more parameters specific to the particular format effector function.

length — An 8-bit unsigned integer number representing the number of bytes in the segment to follow in this block.

segment — An array of bytes representing a character string formatted according to the mode byte.

Table 7.3 Mode Byte Encoding

Mode Byte	Meaning	Language(s) or Script
0x00	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x00	ASCII, ISO Latin-1 (Roman)
0x01	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x01	European Latin (many)[9]
0x02	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x02	Standard Phonetic
0x03	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x03	Greek
0x04	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x04	Russian, Slavic
0x05	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x05	Armenian, Hebrew
0x06	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x06	Arabic[10]
0x07-0x08	Reserved	-
0x09	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x09	Devanagari[11], Bengali
0x0A	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0A	Punjabi, Gujarti
0x0B	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0B	Oriya, Tamil
0x0C	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0C	Telugu, Kannada
0x0D	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0D	Malayalam
0x0E	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0E	Thai, Lao
0x0F	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0F	Tibetan
0x10	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x10	Georgian
0x11-0x1F	Reserved	-
0x20	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x20	Miscellaneous[12]
0x21	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x21	Misc. symbols, arrows
0x22	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x22	Mathematical operators
0x23	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x23	Misc. technical
0x24	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x24	OCR, enclosed alpha-num.
0x25	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x25	Form and chart components
0x26	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x26	Miscellaneous dingbats
0x27	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x27	Zapf dingbats
0x28-0x2F	Reserved	-
0x30	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x30	Hiragana, Katakana
0x31	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x31	Bopomopho, Hangul elem.
0x32	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x32	Enclosed CJK Letters, ideo.
0x33	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x33	Enclosed CJK Letters, ideo.
0x34-0x3E	Reserved	-
0x3F	Select 16-bit ISO/IEC 10646-1 mode	all
0x40-0x9F	Format effector (single byte)	see Table 6.2
0xA0-0xFF	Format effector (with parameter[s])	-

Table 7.4 describes the format of the multilingual_text_string().

Table 7.4 Multilingual text string format

	Bits	Bytes	Format
multilingual_text_string(){			

[9] When combined with page zero (ASCII and ISO Latin-1), covers Afrikaans, Breton, Basque, Catalan, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, Esperanto, Estonian, Faroese, Finnish, Flemish, Firsian, Greenlandic, Hungarian, Icelandic, Italian, Latin, Latvian, Lithuanian, Malay, Maltese, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Provencal, Ghaeto-Romanic, Romanian, Romany, Slovak, Slovenian, Serbian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, and Welsh.

[10] Also Persian, Urdu, Pashto, Sindhi, and Kurdish.

[11] Devanagari script is used for writing Sanskrit and Hindi, as well as other languages of northern India (such as Marathi) and of Nepal (Nepali). In addition, at least two dozen other Indian languages use Devanagari script.

[12] General punctuation, superscripts and subscripts, currency symbols, and other diacritics.

	Bits	Bytes	Format
for (i=0; i<N; i++) {			
mode	8	(1)	uimsbf
if (mode < 0x3F) {			
eightbit_string_length	8	((1))	uimsbf
for (i=0; i<eightbit_string_length; I++) {			
eightbit_char	8	(((1)))	uimsbf
}			
} else if (mode==0x3F) {			
sixteenbit_string_length	8	((1))	uimsbf (even)
for (i=0; i<(sixteenbit_string_length); i+=2) {			
sixteenbit_char	16	(((2)))	uimsbf
}			
} else if (mode >= 0xA0) {			
format_effector_param_length	8	((1))	uimsbf
for (i=0; i<(format_effector_param_length); i++) {			
format_effector_data	8	(((1)))	
}			
}			
}			
}			

7.1.1 Mode Byte Definition

The mode byte is used either to select an *ISO/IEC 10646-1* code page from the BMP (exact mapping, or in the case of page zero, an extended mapping as defined herein), or to indicate that the text segment is coded in one of a number of standard double-byte formats. Table 6.1 shows the encoding of the mode byte. Values in the zero to 0x33 range select ISO/IEC 10646-1 code pages.

Value 0x3F selects double-byte forms used with non-alphabetic script systems, where the segment consists of a sequence of 16-bit character codes according to the *ISO/IEC 10646-1* standard. Byte ordering is high-order byte first (Motorola 680xx style), also known as *big-endian*.

7.1.2 Format Effectors

Mode bytes in the 0x40 to 0xFF range are defined as format effectors. Table 7.5 defines the encoding for currently defined single-byte values. Format effectors in the range 0x40 through 0x9F are self-contained, and do not have a length or data field following them. Format effectors in the range 0xA0 through 0xFF include a multi-byte parameter field. No multi-byte format effectors are currently defined.

7.1.2.1 Line Justification

Values 0x80, 0x81, and 0x82 signify the end of a line of displayed text. Value 0x80 indicates that the text is displayed left justified within an enclosing rectangular region (defined outside the scope of the text string). Value 0x81 indicates that the text is displayed right justified. Value 0x82 indicates that the text is centered on the line. The dimensions and location on the screen of the box into which text is placed is defined outside the scope of the text string itself.

Table 7.5 Format Effector Function Codes

Mode Byte	Meaning
0x40-0x7F	Reserved
0x80	new line, left justify
0x81	new line, right justify
0x82	new line, center
0x83	italics ON
0x84	italics OFF
0x85	underline ON
0x86	underline OFF
0x87	bold ON
0x88	bold OFF
0x89-0x9F	Reserved

7.1.2.2 Italics, Underline, Bold Attributes

These format effectors toggle *italics*, underline, and **bold** display attributes. The italics, underline, and bold format effectors indicate the start or end of the associated formatting within a text string. Formatting extends through new lines. For example, to display three lines of bold text, only one instance of the *bold ON* format effector is required.

7.1.2.3 Processing of Unknown or Unsupported Format Effectors

Hosts must discard format effectors that are unknown, or known not to be supported within a specific Host model. If a parameter value carries an undefined value, that format effector is expected to be discarded.

7.1.3 Default Attributes

Upon entry to a multilingual text string, all mode toggles (bold, underline, italics) shall be assumed “OFF”.

7.1.4 Mode Zero

ISO/IEC 10646-1 page zero (U+0000 through U+00FF) includes ASCII in the lower half (U+0000 through U+007F), and Latin characters from ISO 8859-1, *Latin-1*, in U+0090 through U+00FF. This set of characters covers Danish, Dutch, Faroese, Finnish, French, German, Icelandic, Irish, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish. Many other languages can be written with this set of letters, including Hawaiian, Indonesian/Malay, and Swahili.

Table 7.6 shows encodings of page zero characters in the range 0x80 through 0x9F (these are undefined within *ISO/IEC 10646-1*).

Table 7.6 Encodings of Columns 8 and 9 of Mode Zero Latin Character Set

	8	9
0	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
1	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
2	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
3	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>

	8	9
4	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
5	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
6	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
7	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
8	<RESERVED>	U+2030 — <PER MILLE>
9	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
A	<RESERVED>	U+266A — <MUSICAL NOTE>
B	<RESERVED>	<RESERVED>
C	<RESERVED>	U+2190 — <LEFT ARROW>
D	<RESERVED>	U+2191 — <UP ARROW>
E	<RESERVED>	U+2192 — <RIGHT ARROW>
F	<RESERVED>	U+2193 — <DOWN ARROW>

7.1.5 Supported Characters

Support for specific characters and languages depends upon the specific model of Standard-compatible Host. Not all Hosts support all defined character sets or character codes. Use of multilingual text must be predicated on the knowledge of limitations in character rendering inherent in different Host models for which text is available.

7.2 Multiple String Structure (MSS)

The Multiple String Structure is a general data structure used specifically for text strings. Text strings appear as event titles, long channel names, the ETT messages, and RRT text items. The bit stream syntax for the Multiple String Structure is shown in Table 7.7.

number_strings — This 8-bit unsigned integer field identifies the number of strings in the following data.

ISO_639_language_code — This 3-byte (24 bits) field, in conformance with ISO 639.2/B, specifies the language used for the i^{th} string.

number_segments — This 8-bit unsigned integer field identifies the number of segments in the following data. A specific mode is assigned for each segment.

Table 7.7 Multiple String Structure

Syntax	Bits	Format
multiple_string_structure () {		
number_strings	8	uimsbf
for (i= 0;i< number_strings;i++) {		
ISO_639_language_code	8*3	uimsbf
number_segments	8	uimsbf
for (j=0;j<number_segments;j++) {		
compression_type	8	uimsbf
mode	8	uimsbf
number_bytes	8	uimsbf
for (k= 0;k<number_bytes;k++)		
compressed_string_byte [k]	8	bslbf
}		
}		
}		

compression_type — This 8-bit field identifies the compression type for the j^{th} segment. Allowed values for this field are shown in Table 7.8.

Table 7.8 Compression Types

compression_type	compression method
0x00	No compression
0x01	Huffman coding using standard encode/decode tables defined in Table C.4 and C.5 in Annex C of Ref. [5].
0x02	Huffman coding using standard encode/decode tables defined in Table C.6 and C.7 in Annex C of Ref. [5].
0x03 to 0xAF	Reserved
0xB0 to 0xFF	User private

mode — An 8-bit value representing the text mode to be used to interpret characters in the segment to follow. See Table 7.9 for definition. Mode values in the range zero through 0x3E select 8-bit Unicode™ character code pages. Mode value 0x3F selects 16-bit Unicode™ character coding. Mode values 0x40 through 0xDF are reserved for future use by ATSC. Mode values 0xE0 through 0xFE are user private. Mode value 0xFF indicates the text mode is not applicable. Hosts shall ignore string bytes associated with unknown or unsupported mode values.

number_bytes — This 8-bit unsigned integer field identifies the number of bytes that follows.

compressed_string_byte[k] — The k^{th} byte of the j^{th} segment.

Table 7.9 Modes

Mode	Meaning	Language(s) or Script
0x00	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x00	ASCII, ISO Latin-1 (Roman)[13]
0x01	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x01	European Latin (many) [14]
0x02	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x02	Standard Phonetic
0x03	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x03	Greek
0x04	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x04	Russian, Slavic
0x05	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x05	Armenian, Hebrew
0x06	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x06	Arabic[15]
0x07-0x08	Reserved	-
0x09	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x09	Devanagari[16], Bengali
0x0A	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0A	Punjabi, Gujarati
0x0B	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0B	Oriya, Tamil
0x0C	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0C	Telugu, Kannada
0x0D	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0D	Malayalam
0x0E	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0E	Thai, Lao
0x0F	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x0F	Tibetan
0x10	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x10	Georgian
0x11-0x1F	Reserved	-
0x20	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x20	Miscellaneous
0x21	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x21	Misc. symbols, arrows
0x22	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x22	Mathematical operators
0x23	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x23	Misc. technical
0x24	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x24	OCR, enclosed alpha-num.
0x25	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x25	Form and chart components
0x26	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x26	Miscellaneous dingbats
0x27	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x27	Zapf dingbats
0x28-0x2F	Reserved	-
0x30	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x30	Hiragana, Katakana
0x31	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x31	Bopomopho, Hangul elem.
0x32	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x32	Enclosed CJK Letters, ideo.
0x33	Select ISO/IEC 10646-1 Page 0x33	Enclosed CJK Letters, ideo.
0x34-0x3E	Reserved	-
0x3F	Select 16-bit ISO/IEC 10646-1 mode	all
0x40-0xDF	Reserved	
0xE0-0xFE	User private	
0xFF	Not applicable	

[13] The languages supported by ASCII plus the Latin-1 supplement include Danish, Dutch, English, Faroese, Finnish, Flemish, German, Icelandic, Irish, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish. Many other languages can be written with this set of characters, including Hawaiian, Indonesian, and Swahili.

[14] When combined with page zero (ASCII and ISO Latin-1), covers Afrikaans, Breton, Basque, Catalan, Croatian, Czech, Esperanto, Estonian, French , Frisian, Greenlandic, Hungarian, Latin, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Provencal, Rhaeto-Romanic, Romanian, Romany, Sami, Slovak, Slovenian, Sorbian, Turkish, Welsh, and many others.

[15] Also Persian, Urdu, Pashto, Sindhi, and Kurdish.

[16] Devanagari script is used for writing Sanskrit and Hindi, as well as other languages of northern India (such as Marathi) and of Nepal (Nepali). In addition, at least two dozen other Indian languages use Devanagari script.

ANNEX A

OPERATIONAL PROFILES FOR CABLE SERVICE INFORMATION DELIVERY

(Normative)

A.1 Operational Profiles

This document specifies Service Information tables that are required for delivery via an out-of-band channel on cable. Six profiles are described with required and optional data specified for out-of-band transport via cable. Adherence to these profile specifications is necessary for compliance with SCTE standard transport streams.

A.1.1 Profile 1 – Baseline

This Baseline Profile reflects a practice in cable where the Short-Form Virtual Channel Table, the Modulation Mode Subtable and the Carrier Definition Subtable are used for channel navigation.

A.1.2 Profile 2 – Revision Detection

Profile 2 uses the same channel navigation mechanism as Profile 1 while adding a detection mechanism that facilitates revision handling of tables. The revision detection mechanism is applicable to the Network Information Table, Network Text Table, and S-VCT that are also used in Profile 1.

A.1.3 Profile 3 – Parental Advisory

Profile 3 uses Profile 2 as the base and adds support for the Rating Region Table in order to be compliant with the FCC-mandated V-chip content advisory scheme. Since for the U.S. and its possessions, EIA-766 [14] defines the contents of version 0 RRT, use of RRT is more applicable to outside of North America. The channel navigation mechanism is the same as in Profile 1.

A.1.4 Profile 4 – Standard Electronic Program Guide Data

Profile 4 uses Profile 3 as the base and further defines a standard format for delivery of Electronic Program Guide data by using the Aggregate Event Information Table and the Aggregate Extended Text Table. The Master Guide Table shall be supported to manage the AEITs, AETTs and other applicable tables from Profile 3. The same mechanism as in Profile 1 is used for channel navigation.

A.1.5 Profile 5 – Combination

Support for channel navigation based on L-VCT and MGT is added. Backward compatibility with systems operating within profiles 1 to 4 is maintained. Using profile 5, a cable operator could have a mixture of devices requiring the S-VCT, NIT and NTT tables as well as ones requiring the long-form tables: i.e., L-VCT, MGT.

When using profile 5, both the S-VCT and the L-VCT shall be present, and each shall describe all available services.

A.1.6 Profile 6 – PSIP Only

Profile 6 is based solely on long-form tables and is an extension of the terrestrial broadcasting mechanism. Channel navigation is based on the Long-form Virtual Channel Table. The AEIT and the optional AETT streams are used to provide EPG data.

A.2 Profile Definition Tables

In order to conform to this SCTE Service Information standard, a cable operator shall send a collection of tables that corresponds to one or more of the defined operational profiles defined in Table A.1 and Table A.2.

Table A.1 Usage of Table Sections in Various Profiles

		Profile 1	Profile 2	Profile 3	Profile 4	Profile 5	Profile 6
Table Section	table ID	Baseline	Revision Detection	Parental Advisory	Standard EPG Data	Combin-ation	PSIP only (a)
Network Information Table	0xC2						
Carrier Definition Subtable		M	M	M	M	M	-
Modulation Mode Subtable		M	M	M	M	M	-
Network Text Table	0xC3						
Source Name Subtable		O	O	O	M	M	-
Short-form Virtual Channel Table	0xC4						
Virtual Channel Map		M	M	M	M	M	-
Defined Channels Map		M	M	M	M	M	-
Inverse Channel Map		O	O	O	O	O	-
System Time Table	0xC5	M	M	M	M	M	M
Master Guide Table	0xC7	-	-	(b)	M	M	M
Rating Region Table	0xCA	-	-	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Long-form Virtual Channel Table	0xC9	-	-	-	-	M	M
Aggregate Event Information Table	0xD6	-	-	-	M	M	M
Aggregate Extended Text Table	0xD7	-	-	-	O	O	O

Legend:

M Mandatory (shall be present)

O Optional (may or may not be present)

- Not applicable (shall not be present)

Notes:

a. Exception: System Time Table (table ID 0xC5 is used here instead of table ID 0xCD defined in PSIP) and other modifications.

b. Mandatory for outside of North America to describe any transmitted RRT. For region 0x01 (US and possessions), delivery of an RRT is optional, because this table is standardized in EIA-766 [14].

c. Exception: delivery of the RRT corresponding to region 0x01 (US and possessions) is optional, because this table is standardized in EIA-766 [14].

Table A.2 Usage of Descriptors in Various Profiles

		Profile 1	Profile 2	Profile 3	Profile 4	Profile 5	Profile 6
Descriptor (and associated table)	tag	Baseline	Revision Detection	Parental Advisory	Standard EPG Data	Combin-ation	PSIP only (a)
AC-3 audio (PMT, AEIT)	0x81	-	-	-	O	O	O
Caption service (PMT, AEIT)	0x86	-	-	-	O	O	O
Content advisory (PMT, AEIT)	0x87	-	-	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Revision detection (NIT,NTT, S-VCT)	0x93	-	M	M	M	M	-
Two part channel number (S-VCT)	0x94	-	-	-	O	O	-
Channel properties (S-VCT)	0x95	-	-	-	O	O	-
Daylight savings time (STT)	0x96	-	-	O	M	M	M
Extended channel name (L-VCT)	0xA0	-	-	-	-	O	O
Time shifted service (L-VCT)	0xA2	-	-	-	-	O	O
Component name (PMT)	0xA3	-	-	-	O	O	O

Legend:

M Mandatory (shall be present)

O Optional (may or may not be present)

- Not applicable (shall not be present)

Notes:

a. Exception: System Time Table (table ID 0xC5 is used here instead of table ID 0xCD defined in PSIP) and other modifications.

b. The content_advisory_descriptor() shall be present in the AEIT and PMT for a given program when Content Advisory data is available for that program. It is not required for programs for which Content Advisory data is not available.

A.3 Operational Considerations for the use of profiles (Informative)

1. If devices deployed in a particular cable system require the S-VCT in Profiles 1-5 for navigation, cable operator's use of P6 will cause operational problems.
2. If devices in use require L-VCT for navigation, cable operator's use of Profiles 1-4 will cause operational problems.
3. To provide EPG data, cable-ready devices operating on a cable system conforming to Profiles 1, 2 or 3 must use alternative protocols and methods which are beyond the scope of this specification.

ANNEX B

IMPLEMENTATION RECOMMENDATIONS

(Informative)

B.1 Implications for Retail Digital Cable-Ready Devices

Given that a cable operator could choose to deliver SI tables according to any of the profiles defined in Annex A on any given hub, digital cable-ready devices offered for retail sale should be able to accept a Short-form Virtual Channel Table for basic navigation if the Long-form Virtual Channel is not provided. It should also accept the Long-form Virtual Channel Table if the Short-form table is not provided.

B.2 Channel Number Handling

Host devices are expected to support navigation based on virtual channel records associated with two-part channel numbers. If an S-VCT virtual channel record includes a two_part_channel_number_descriptor(), the Host is expected to use it, and to disregard the 12-bit virtual_channel_number field in the same virtual_channel() record.

If a two_part_channel_number_descriptor() is not present in the record-level descriptors loop of a particular S-VCT virtual channel record, the Host is expected to use the virtual_channel_number field in the virtual_channel() record, (see Table 5.17) as the channel number reference.

Both numbering schemes may co-exist in a channel map, but each individual channel must be considered labeled with either a one-part or a two-part number.

B.3 Processing of Dynamic Changes to Service Information

The Host is expected to monitor SI data on a continuous basis, and react to changes dynamically. For example, an update to an S-VCT or L-VCT .may indicate that the definition of the currently acquired virtual channel has changed. The change could involve, for example, association of the channel with a different MPEG-2 program_number within a Transport Stream on a different carrier frequency. In response to such a change, the Host is expected to tune to and acquire the service as redefined.

For some types of changes, the Host is not expected to respond in a visible way. For example, the name of the current event may change, but the new name would be visible as the response to a regular user action to show the event name on-screen or in a program guide display.

B.4 AEITs May Include Event Information for Inaccessible Channels

In the out-of-band system, depending on the data delivery methods employed by the cable headend and POD module, there may be occasions where AEITs are broadcast for which some Hosts do not have corresponding virtual channel assignments. In these cases, the Host is

expected to discard portions of the AEITs corresponding to source_ID values not present in the Virtual Channel Table (short- or long-form).

For example, the AEIT may include data describing the program schedule for a service identified with source_ID value 0x0123. Let's say the Virtual Channel Table does not include a channel associated with source_ID 0x0123. When constructing a program guide display, the channel name, number and physical location associated with events tied to source_ID 0x0123 will not be available. Therefore, the events described in the AEIT data for this channel are inaccessible, and the AEIT records for this source_ID should be discarded.

B.5 Splice Flag Processing

The S-VCT includes a flag called splice. Hosts supporting application of virtual channel changes tied to video splice point timing are expected to execute the change after two seconds following the activation_time, in the absence of a video splice point prior to that time.

Support of the splice timing function is optional in Hosts. A Host not supporting the splice timing feature is expected to apply the data delivered in the VCM_structure() at the indicated activation time (i.e. the splice flag may be simply disregarded).

ANNEX C

SERVICE INFORMATION OVERVIEW AND GUIDE

(Informative)

C.1 Table Hierarchy

Figure C.1 through Figure C.5 describe the relationships between SI tables for profiles 1 through 6 in a simplified form. A mandatory table is shown in solid box. An optional table is shown in dotted box. An italicized name indicates a sub-table or a map carried within the table.

The Short-form Virtual Channel Table section (table_ID 0xC4) or the Long-form Virtual Channel Table (table_ID 0xC9) provide navigation data on the out-of-band path. If MGT is provided, it references all tables present in Service Information (except the System Time Table).

The Master Guide Table provides general information about all of the other tables including the S-VCT, L-VCT, RRT, AEIT, and AETT. It defines table sizes necessary for memory allocation during decoding; it defines version numbers to identify those tables that need to be updated; and it gives the packet identifier (PID) values associated with instances of AEITs and AETTs.

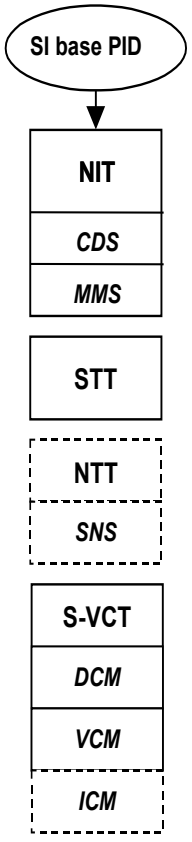

Figure C.1 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profiles 1 and 2

In Profile 3 and higher, the Rating Region Table must be included, with one exception, to describe rating regions in use. The exception is that delivery of version 0 of the RRT for region 0x01 (US and possessions), need not be sent because this table is standardized in EIA-766 [14]. Furthermore, for Profile 3, the MGT need not be sent if no RRT is sent.

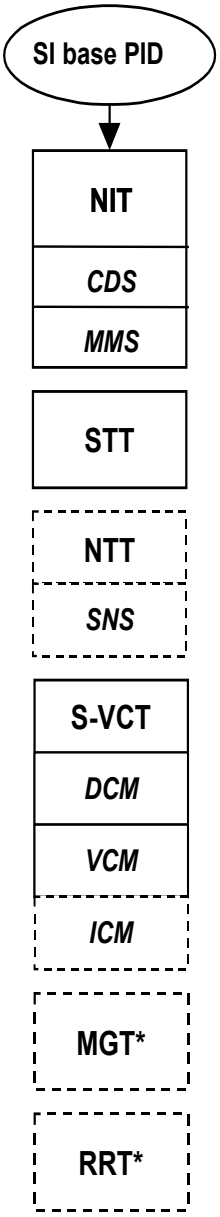

Figure C.2 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 3

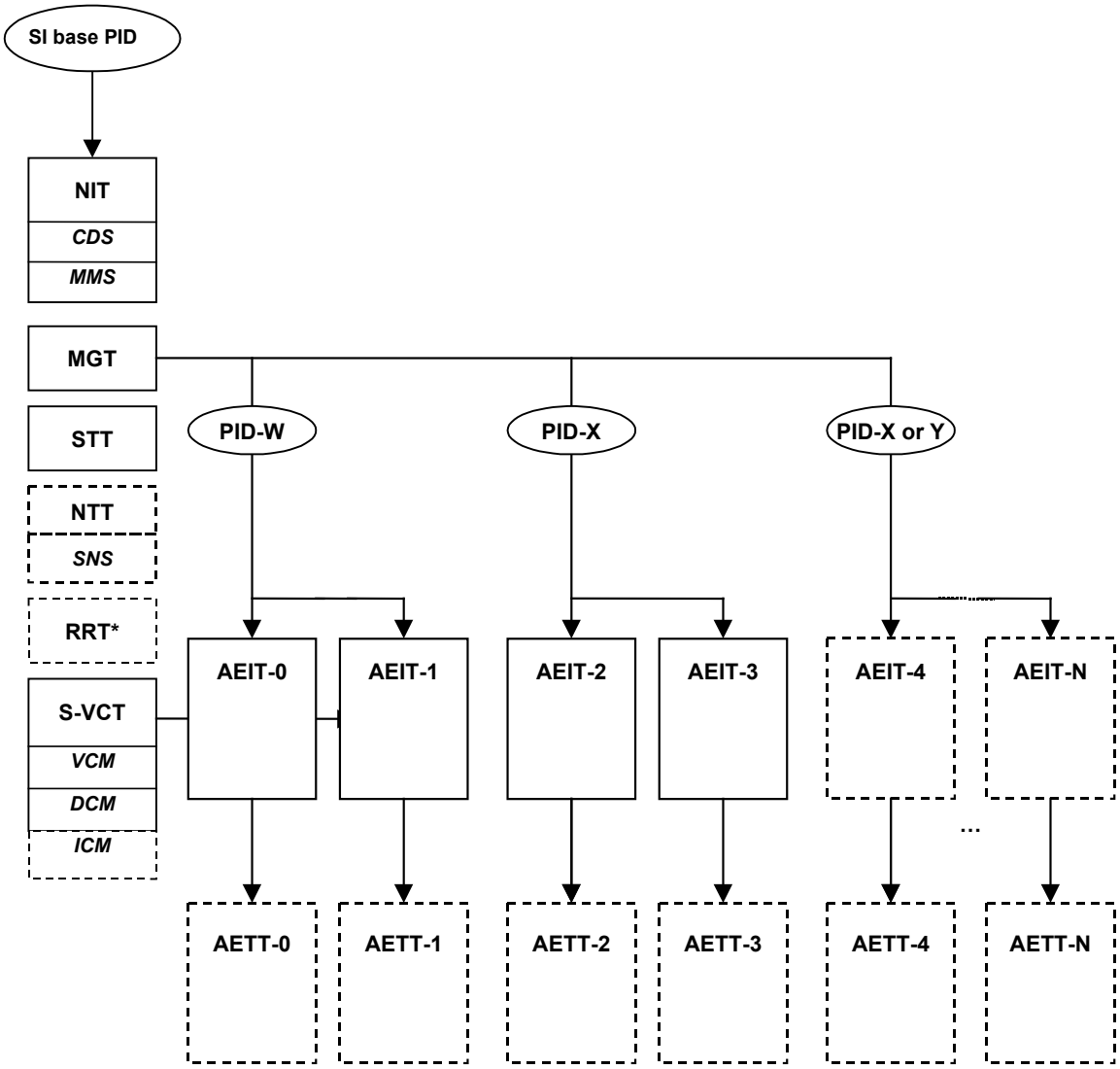

Figure C.3 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 4

Aggregate Event Information Tables are included in the out-of-band data in Profiles 4-6. Each AEIT instance describes the events or TV programs associated with a particular three-hour time slot. In the AEIT table structure, program schedule and title data for all virtual channels is aggregated together.

Each AEIT instance is valid for a time interval of three hours. As shown in Figure C.3, at minimum, AEIT-0 through AEIT-3 must be sent. Therefore, when Profiles 4-6 are used, current program information and information covering nine to twelve hours of future programming will be available to the Host.

Up to 256 AEITs may be transmitted; over 30 days of future programming may therefore be described. For the fourth timeslot and beyond (AEIT-4 through AEIT-N), the tables may be associated with the same or different PID values.

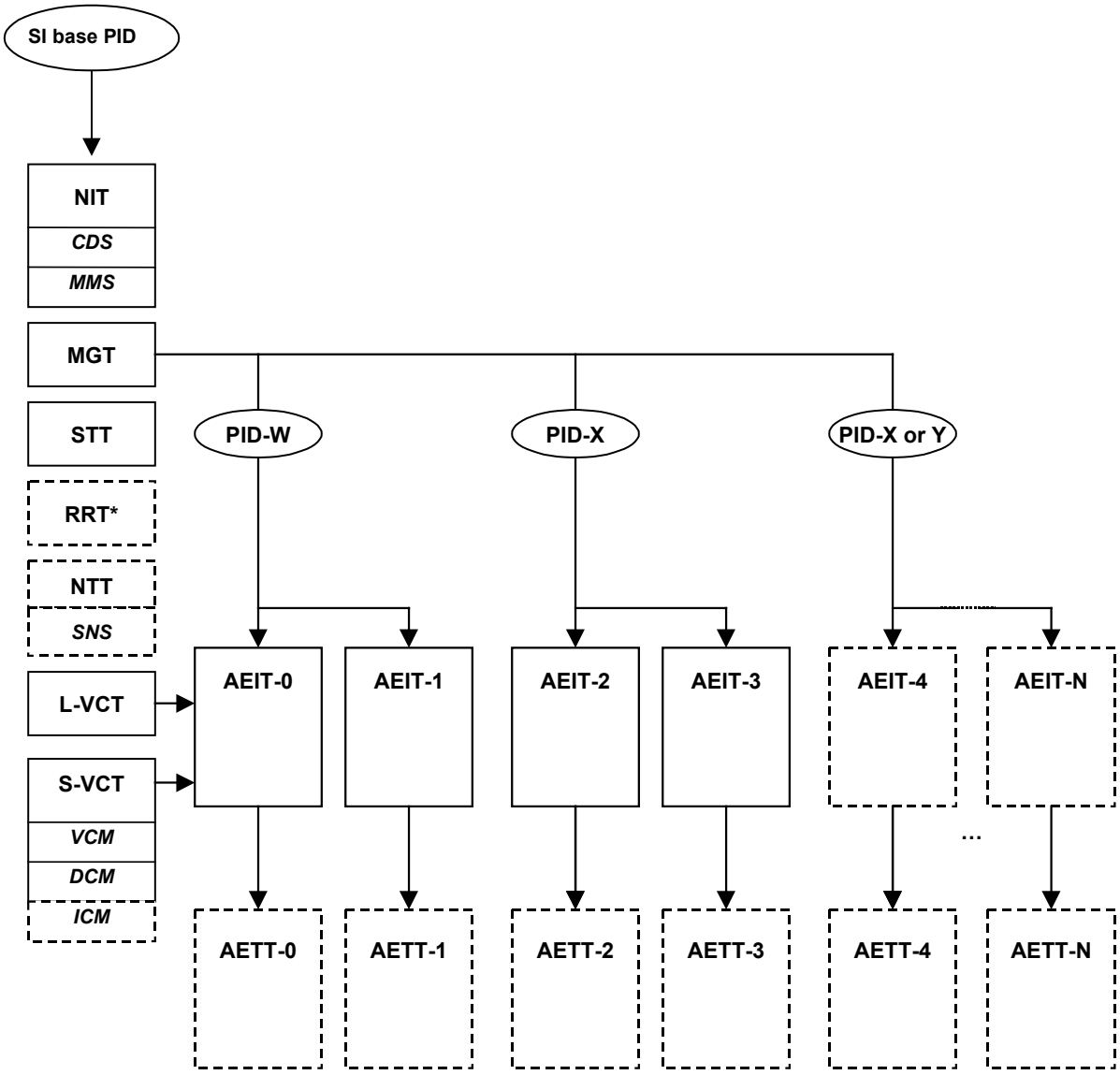

Figure C.4 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 5

The start time for any AEIT is constrained to be one of the following UTC times: 00:00 (midnight), 03:00, 06:00, 09:00, 12:00 (noon), 15:00, 18:00, and 21:00. Imposing constraints on the start times as well as the interval duration simplifies re-multiplexing. During re-multiplexing, AEIT tables coming from several distinct Transport Streams may end up grouped together or *vice versa*. If no constraints were imposed, re-multiplexing equipment would have to parse AEIT by content in real time, which is a difficult task.

However, it is also possible to regenerate one or several AEIT at any time for correcting and/or updating the content (e.g. in cases where "to be assigned" events become known). Regeneration of an AEIT may be flagged by updating version fields in the MGT. A new AEIT may also be associated with a PID value not in current use. The MGT may be updated to show this new PID value association.

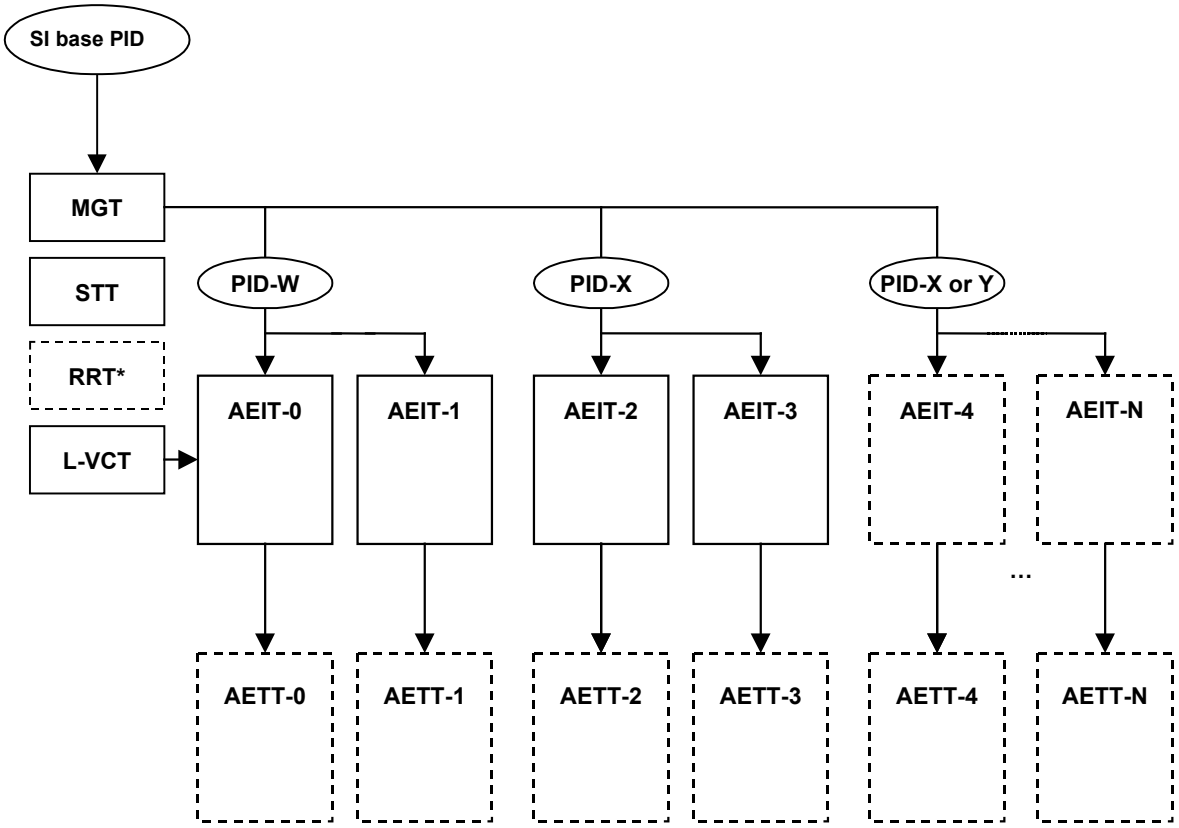

Figure C.5 Hierarchy of Table Sections -- Profile 6

In Profiles 4-6, there can be several Aggregate Extended Text Tables, each of them having its associated PID defined in the MGT. As its name indicates, the purpose of an Aggregate Extended Text Table is to carry textual data. For example, for an event such as a movie listed in the AEIT, the typical data is a short paragraph that describes the movie itself. Each Aggregate Event Information Table can have one associated AETT. Each AETT instance includes all the text associated with events starting within a particular timeslot. Aggregate Extended Text Tables are optional in Profiles 4-6.

C.2 SI_base PID

Data associated with the SI_base PID defines information of system-wide applicability such as frequency plans, channel maps, and channel names. The SI_base PID value is 0x1FFC. The types of table sections that may be included in the Network Stream include:

- Network Information Table, carrying the
  - Carrier Definition Subtable
  - Modulation Mode Subtable
- Network Text Table, carrying the Source Name Subtable
- Short-form Virtual Channel Table, carrying the
  - Virtual Channel Map

- Defined Channels Map
- Inverse Channels Map

- Long-form Virtual Channel Table
- Master Guide Table
- Rating Region Table
- System Time Table

Carrier Definition Subtable

The Carrier Definition Subtable provides a foundation for the definition of frequency plans by defining a set of carrier frequencies appropriate to a particular transmission medium. The CDS is stored in the Host as an array of as many as 255 CDS records, each consisting of:

- Carrier frequency, 15 bits, in units of 10 or 125 kHz

Modulation Mode Subtable

The Modulation Mode Subtable provides a foundation for quick acquisition of digitally modulated waveforms. A separate MMS shall be transmitted in Network data for each transmission medium supported by that network. An MMS is stored in the Host as an array of up to 255 MMS records, each consisting of:

- Modulation format: analog NTSC or QAM
- Transmission system: ITU-T (North America) or ATSC
- Symbol rate, in units of 1 Hz
- Inner coding mode, expressed as either "none" or an integer ratio such as 1/2 or 3/4
- For QAM modulation, the number of levels

Each MMS contains entries for each modulation mode currently in use by any digital waveform, plus entries for any modes anticipated to be used. As with the CDS, changes to the table are rare.

Parameters defined within the MMS are not specifically manipulated by Hosts compliant with the SI protocol, but are referenced by the Host when attempting to acquire a digitally encoded and modulated waveform.

Short-form Virtual Channel Table and Virtual Channel Record

The Short-form Virtual Channel Table is a hierarchical data structure that may carry within it the Virtual Channel Map and Virtual Channel record, for support of up to 4096 channel definition records. Each virtual channel is associated with a 16-bit reference ID number called the source_ID. Each record in the VCM consists of:

- The MPEG program number, associating the virtual channel record with a program defined in the Program Association Table and TS Program Map Table

- For virtual channels associated with programs carried in a program guide, the source_ID, a number that may be used to link the virtual channel to entries in the Electronic Program Guide (EPG) database
- For virtual channels used as access paths to application code or data (such as EPG), the *application ID*[17]

Source ID

Source ID is a 16-bit number associated with each program source, defined in such a way that every programming source offered anywhere in the system described in this Service Information standard is uniquely identified. For example, HBO/W has a different assigned source ID than HBO/E, and both are different from HBO-2 or HBO-3. Uniqueness is necessary to maintain correct linkages between an EPG database and virtual channel tables. See below for a discussion of the relationship between source_ID, virtual channels, and an EPG database.

Source Names and Source Name Subtable

The Source Name is a variable length multilingual text string associating a source ID with a textual name. The Source Name Subtable is delivered within the Network Text Table section.

Source name information is delivered in a table format separate from the table containing other information comprising the virtual channel table. Name information is not strictly necessary for channel acquisition, and (depending on the memory management scheme employed in the Host) may not always be available from memory at acquisition time. Source name information may be refreshed often, and can be available within several seconds of acquisition.

An EPG database may define textual reference names associated with given program sources (referenced by source ID). Such a database may be used to derive virtual channel names in some applications, though in an EPG database the name is generally abbreviated due to display considerations.

Name data is, unlike the regular VCT data, language tagged, so that multilingual source names may be defined. Transmission format for multilingual text is defined to include references to multiple phonetic and ideographic character sets.

Defined Channels Map and Inverse Channels Map

For a given Standard-compliant channel, DCM data consist of a series of bytes that, taken as a whole, specify which channels in the map are defined, and which are not.

Each Virtual Channel Table has associated with it a table listing source_IDs and their associated virtual channel numbers. The source_ID values are sorted by value from the lowest to

[17] Source ID and application ID need never be defined in the same virtual channel record, therefore they share a common 16-bit field in the stored map. Channels are defined as for "application access" or not; if they are application access, the field defines the application ID, if not, it defines the source ID.

the highest in the table, to facilitate (using a binary search) lookup of a virtual channel given a source ID.

Master Guide Table

Use of the MGT is optional in certain profiles. Table C.1 shows a typical Master Guide Table indicating, in this case, the existence in the Transport Stream of a Long-form Virtual Channel Table, the Rating Region Table, four Aggregate Event Information Tables, and two Aggregate Extended Text Tables describing the first six hours' events.

The first entry of the MGT describes the version number and size of the Long-form Virtual Channel Table. The second entry corresponds to an instance of the Rating Region Table for region 6. If some region's policy makers decided to use more than one instance of an RRT, the MGT would list each PID, version number, and size.

The next entries in the MGT correspond to the four AEITs that must be supplied in the Transport Stream for profiles 4-6. After the AEITs, the MGT references four Aggregate Extended Text Tables. The PID values for AEIT-0 and AEIT-1 are both 0x1DD2. MGT_tag values 56 and 57 are used for these. For AEIT-2 AEIT-3, PID 0x1DD3 is used. The last four references are to Aggregate ETTs.

Note that AETT-n shares a common PID value with AEIT-n for every value of n. AEIT-0 and AETT-0 are associated with PID 0x1DD2, as are AEIT-1 and AETT-1. AEIT-2 and AETT-2 are associated with PID 0x1DD3, etc.

Descriptors can be added for each entry as well as for the entire MGT. By using descriptors, future improvements can be incorporated without modifying the basic structure of the MGT. The MGT is like a flag table that continuously informs the Host about the status of all the other tables (except the System Time which has an independent function). The MGT is continuously monitored at the Host to prepare and anticipate changes in the channel/event structure. When tables are changed at the broadcast side and the PID association is unchanged, their version numbers are incremented and the new numbers are listed in the MGT. Another method that can be used to change tables is to associate the updated tables with different PID values, and then update the MGT to reference the new PID values. Based on the MGT version or PID updates and on the memory requirements, the Host can reload the newly defined tables for proper operation.

Table C.1 Example Master Guide Table content

table_type	PID	version_number	table size (bytes)
LVCT	0x1FFC	4	5922
RRT – region 6	0x1FFC	0	1020
AEIT-0 – MGT_tag = 56	0x1DD2	6	29,250
AEIT-1 – MGT_tag = 57	0x1DD2	4	28,440
AEIT-2 – MGT_tag = 58	0x1DD3	10	25,704
AEIT-3 – MGT_tag = 59	0x1DD3	2	27,606
AETT-0 – MGT_tag = 56	0x1DD2	2	24,004
AETT-1 – MGT_tag = 57	0x1DD2	7	25,922
AETT-2 – MGT_tag = 58	0x1DD3	8	27,711
AETT-3 – MGT_tag = 59	0x1DD3	0	19,945

Table C.2 is an example MGT that may be sent after the instance in Table C.1 has expired due to the passage of time. In this example, three hours have passed, and the time slot covered in the old AEIT-0 is in the past. The AEIT with MGT_tag = 57 moves now to become AEIT-0. The AEIT with MGT_tag = 58, the new AEIT-1, moves to PID 0x1DD2. A new AEIT is added to the mix, the AEIT with MGT_tag = 60.

Table C.2 Example Revised Master Guide Table content

table_type	PID	version_number	table size (bytes)
LVCT	0x1FFC	4	5922
RRT – region 6	0x1FFC	0	1020
AEIT-0 – MGT_tag = 57	0x1DD2	4	28,440
AEIT-1 – MGT_tag = 58	0x1DD2	10	25,704
AEIT-2 – MGT_tag = 59	0x1DD3	2	27,606
AEIT-3 – MGT_tag = 60	0x1DD3	0	30,055
AETT-0 – MGT_tag = 57	0x1DD2	7	25,922
AETT-1 – MGT_tag = 58	0x1DD2	8	27,711
AETT-2 – MGT_tag = 59	0x1DD3	0	19,945
AETT-3 – MGT_tag = 60	0x1DD3	0	22,522

L-VCT

The L-VCT combines all the data pertinent to the description of a virtual channel into a single table. Use of the L-VCT instead of the S-VCT eliminates the need to send CDS, MMS, SNS, DCM, or ICM. The L-VCT follows the standard MPEG-2 long-form section syntax (section_syntax_indicator = 1).

Rating Region Table

The Rating Region Table is a fixed data structure in the sense that its content remains mostly unchanged. It defines the rating standard that is applicable for each region and/or country. The concept of table instance introduced in the previous Section is also used for the RRT. Several instances of the RRT can be constructed and carried in the Transport Stream simultaneously. Each instance is identified by a different table_id_extension value (which becomes the rating_region in the RRT syntax) and corresponds to one and only one particular region. Each instance has a different version number which is also carried in the MGT. This feature allows updating each instance separately.

Figure C.6 shows an example of one instance of an RRT, defined for rating region 99 and carrying an example rating system. Each event listed in any of the EITs may carry a content advisory descriptor. This descriptor is an index or pointer to one or more instances of the RRT.

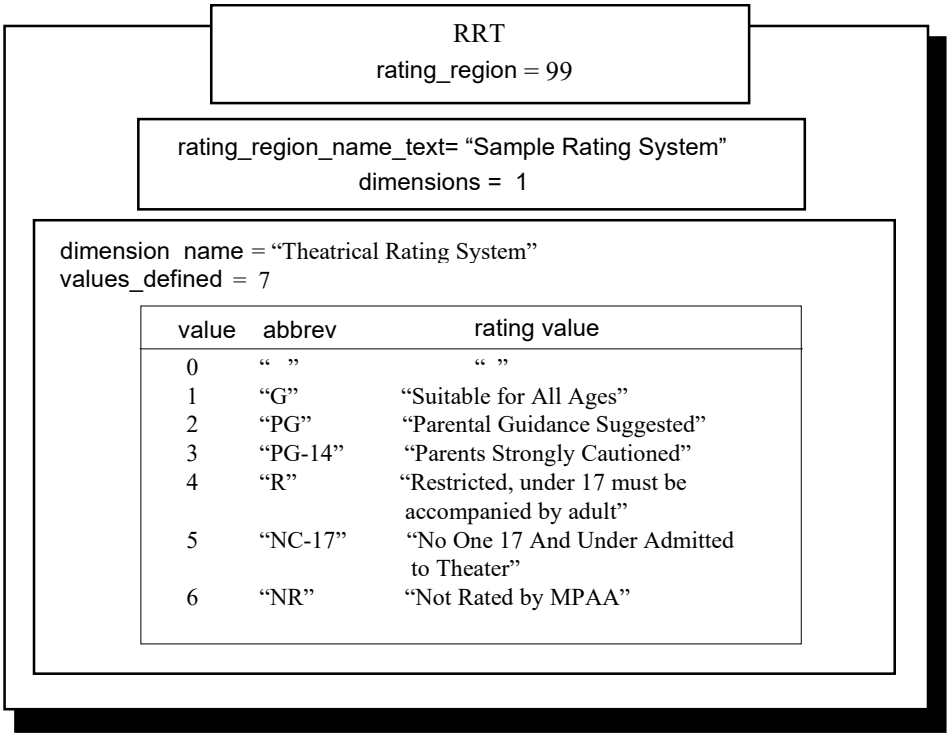

Figure C.6 An instance of a Rating Region Table

Aggregate Event Information Tables and Aggregate Extended Text Tables

The purpose of an AEIT is to list all events for those channels that appear in the VCT for a given time window. As mentioned before, AEIT-0 describes the events for the first 3 hours and AEIT-1 for the second 3 hours. AEIT-0 and AEIT-1 share a common associated PID value as defined in the MGT. In MPEG, tables can have a multitude of instances. When different instances of a table share the same table_id value and PID, they are distinguished by differences in the 16-bit table_id_extension field.

In this SI standard for out-of-band use, each instance of AEIT-k contains a list of events for a each virtual channel. Linkage to each channel in the VCT is made via the source_id. For the AEIT, the table_id_extension field appears as MGT_tag.

Figure C.7 shows, for example, a program provider's instance for AEIT-0.

AEIT-0 is unique in that it must list all events starting within the three-hour time period it covers, as well as any events that started earlier but extend into the covered period. For all other AEITs, only those events actually starting within the three hour time period are included. The Host is expected to collect AEITs in order of their time coverage. If AEIT-4 is available to the Host but AEIT-3 is not, for example, information for events that started in the time period covered by AEIT-3 but extending into AEIT-4 will not be available for display.

Figure C.7 shows an example of a small AEIT-0, including event data for two sources, a channel called "TSPN" (source_ID 22) and one called "MOOV" (source_ID 80). For the three-hour period covered by AEIT-0, 9am to noon, three events are listed for TSPN and two for MOOV. The field event_id is a number used to identify each event. The event_id is used to link events with associated text delivered in the AETT. The assignment of an event_ID value must be unique within a source ID and a 3-hour interval defined by one AEIT instance. The event_id is followed by the start_time and then the length_in_seconds. Notice that for AEIT-0 only, events can have start times before the activation time of the table. ETMs are simply long textual descriptions. The collection of ETMs constitutes an Aggregate Extended Text Table (ETT).

An example of an ETM for the Car Racing event may be:

> "Live coverage from Indianapolis. This car race has become the largest single-day sporting event in the world. Two hundred laps of full action and speed."

Several descriptors can be associated with each event. The most important is the content advisory descriptor which assigns a rating value according to one or more systems. Recall that the actual rating system definitions are tabulated within the RRT.

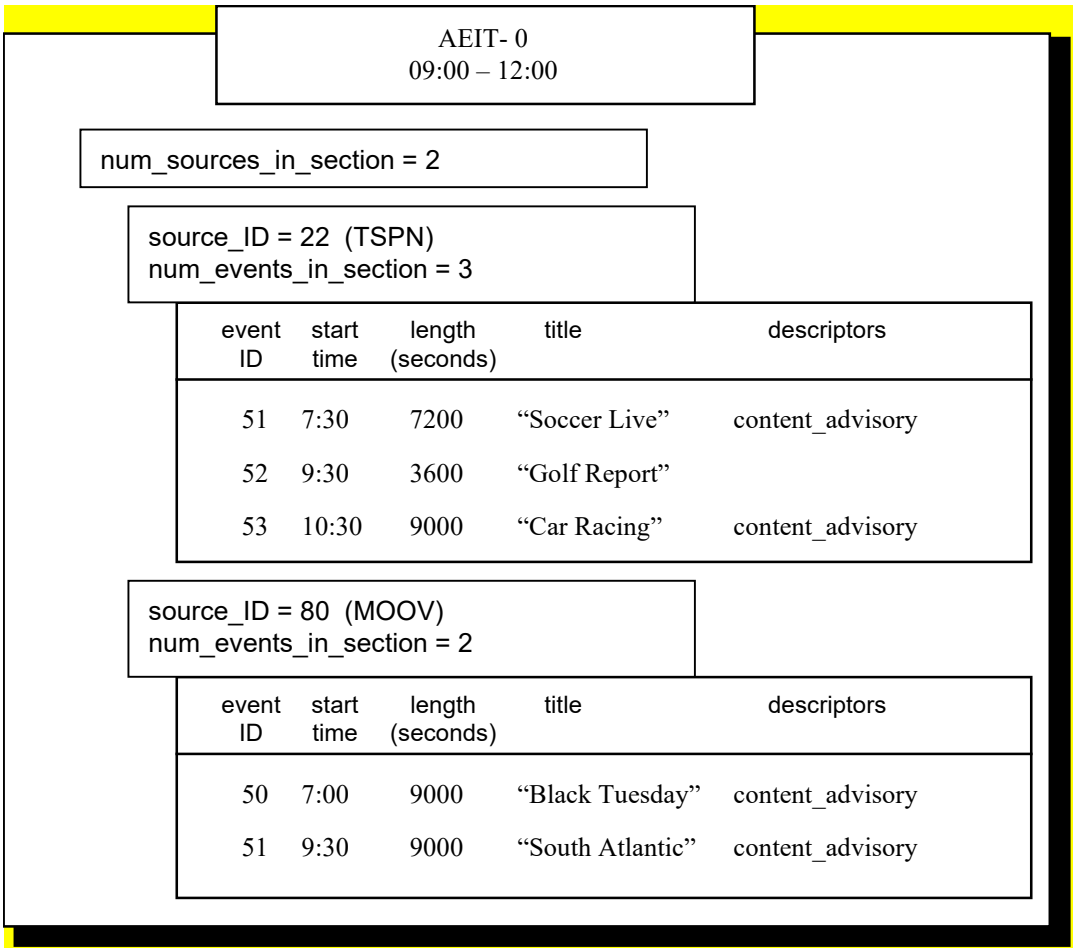

Figure C.7 Example AEIT-0

Figure C.8 diagrams the AEIT data structure. As shown, the AEIT includes event data for all sources listed in the VCT. In the figure, the hatched box represents one or more “event data” blocks, each comprised of the data items shown in the upper left.

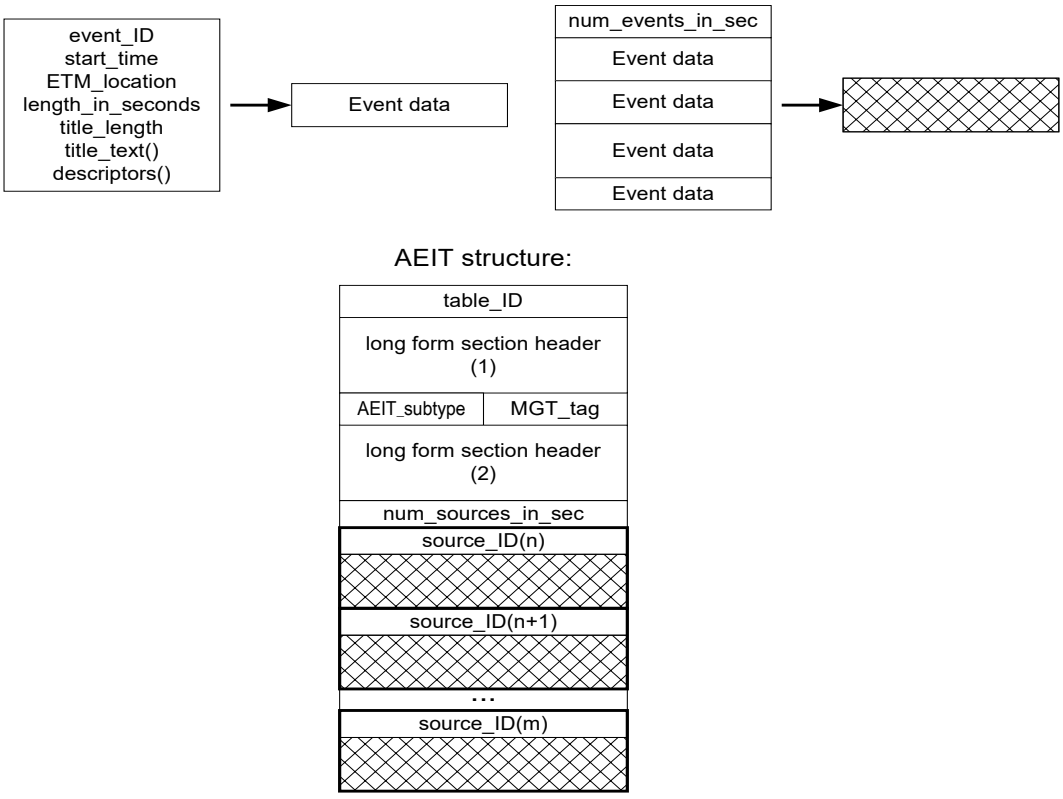

Figure C.8 AEIT data structure

Figure C.9 diagrams the AETT data structure. The AETT aggregates text for a given timeslot into one sectioned MPEG table.

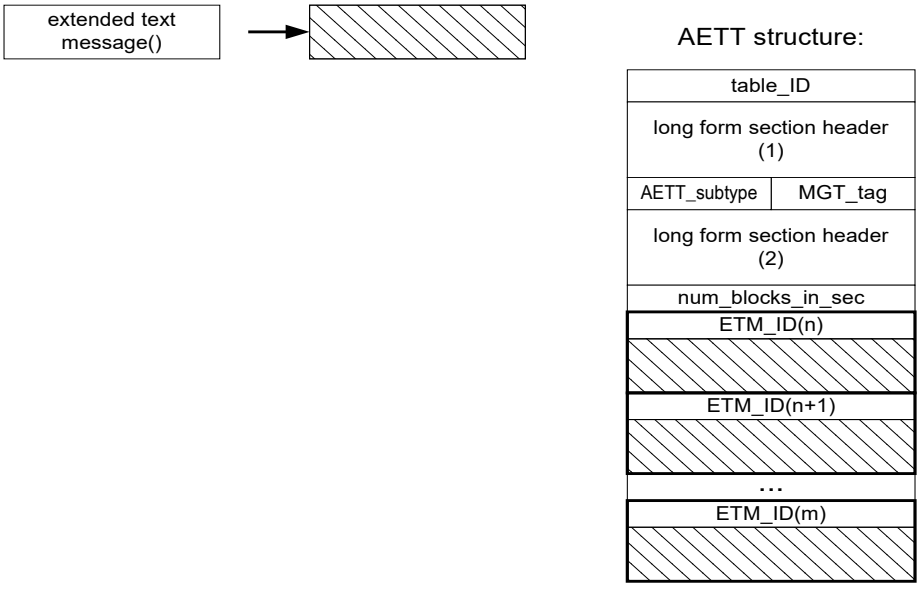

Figure C.9 Structure of AETT

An AETT-*n* instance for a given value of *n* (timeslot) is associated with the same PID value as AEIT-*n*. This means that they can be collected using a single Extended Channel data flow between Host and POD.

Inactive Channels

Any channels in the L-VCT which are not currently active shall have the hidden attribute set to 1 and the hide_guide attribute set to 0. Inactive channels in the S-VCT shall have the hidden attribute in channel_type, and the hide_guide flag in the channel_properties_descriptor() set to 0.

The following table shows expected DTV behavior for the various combinations of the hidden and hide_guide attributes. In the table the "x" entry indicates "don't care." A check in the "surf" column indicates the channel is available by channel surfing and via direct channel number entry. A check in the "guide" column indicates that the channel may appear in the program guide listing.

Table C.3 Receiver Behavior with hidden and hide_guide attributes

hidden	**hide_guide**	Receiver Behavior		
		Surf	Guide	
0	x	✓	✓	Normal channel
1	1			Special access only
1	0		✓	Inactive channel

C.3 Representation of Time

The System Time Table provides time of day information to Hosts. In this Service Information standard, time of day is represented as the number of seconds that have elapsed since the beginning of "GPS time," 0000 Hours UTC, January 6th, 1980. GPS time is referenced to the Master Clock at the US Naval Observatory and steered to Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). UTC is the current time of day at the time zone local to Greenwich, England, and is the time source we use to set our clocks.

The cycle of the seasons, technically known as the tropical year, is approximately 365.2422 days. Using the Gregorian calendar we adjust for the fractional day by occasionally adding an extra day to the year. Every fourth year is a leap year, except that three leap years in every 400 are skipped (the centennial years not divisible by 400). With this scheme there are 97 leap years in each 400 year span, yielding an average year that is 365.2425 days long.

UTC is occasionally adjusted by one second increments to ensure that the difference between a uniform time scale defined by atomic clocks does not differ from the Earth's rotational time by more than 0.9 seconds. The timing of occurrence of these "leap seconds" is determined by careful observations of the Earth's rotation; each is announced months in advance. On the days it is scheduled to occur, the leap second is inserted just following 12:59:59 PM UTC.

UTC can be directly computed from the count of GPS seconds since January 6th, 1980 by subtracting from it the count of leap seconds that have occurred since the beginning of GPS time. In the months just following January 1, 1999, this offset was 13 seconds.

This protocol defines various time-related events and activities, including starting times for programs, text display, changes to VCTs, and others. Two methods of time distribution are used in headend systems. One method derives time in the form of GPS seconds from GPS Hosts. These Hosts also provide current GPS/UTC offset data. The second method of time distribution relies on the Internet Standard Network Time Protocol (NTP). NTP servers provide output in the form of UTC time, and do not provide GPS/UTC offset data. The Standard-compliant Host is synchronized to system time by the System Time Table, which provides time either in the form of GPS seconds since week zero of GPS time, January 6th, 1980,or directly in UTC time. The interpretation depends on the value of the GPS/UTC offset field. The special value of zero is used to indicate that the system is being driven by a UTC time source directly, and that GPS/UTC offset data is not available.

System Time

GPS satellites typically output GPS time in a format consisting of a week count (Tw) and a seconds within the week count (Ts), where week zero is defined as starting January 6th, 1980. For purposes of building the System Time Table, the following formula may be used:

$$T = (Tw * 604{,}800) + Ts$$

There are 604,800 seconds per week.

When converting between GPS seconds and current local time in hours/minutes/seconds, the following factors must be taken into account:

- **GPS to UTC offset** — Given a time represented as GPS seconds, the Host first subtracts the GPS/UTC offset to convert to UTC.
- **1980** — The first year of GPS time started on January 6th, yielding 361 days in the first year (1980 was also a leap year).
- **Leap years** — The number of leap years that occurred between the current GPS second and 1980 must be accounted for. A leap year is a year whose number is evenly divisible by four, or, in the case of century years, by 400.

*Note***:** According to this rule, the year 2000 *is* a leap year even though it is a century year, because it is also divisible by 400.

- **Time zones** — Time zones are signed integer values in the range –12 to +13 hours, where positive numbers represent zones east of the Greenwich meridian and negative numbers west of it. Pacific Standard Time (PST) is 8 hours behind standard time, and Eastern Standard Time (EST) is 5 hours behind. The system defined by this Service Information standard accommodates time zones that are not an integral number of hours offset from Greenwich by defining time zone as an 11-bit signed integer number in units of minutes. To convert to local time, the time zone is added to Greenwich time using signed integer arithmetic.

- **Daylight savings time** — If applicable, daylight savings time must be taken into account. On a unit by unit basis, each Host may be given a definition for when daylight savings time is entered into in Spring, and when it is exited in Fall. Entry/exit points are given as absolute times (GPS seconds), and hence are given in one second resolution.

Transmission Format for Event Times

In this messaging protocol, the absolute time of action is specified for most events in terms of an unsigned 32-bit integer number, the count of GPS seconds since January 6th, 1980. This count does not wrap until after the year 2116[18].

Handling of Leap Second Events

In this Service Information protocol, times of future events (such as event start times in the EIT) are specified the same as time of day, as the count of seconds since January 6th, 1980. Converting an event start time to UTC and local time involves the same calculation as the conversion of system time to local time. In both cases, the leap seconds count is subtracted from the count of GPS seconds to derive UTC.

GPS time is used to represent future times because it allows the Host to compute the time interval to the future event without regard for the possible leap second that may occur in the meantime. Also, if UTC were to be used instead, it wouldn't be possible to specify an event time that occurred right at the point in time where a leap second was added. UTC is discontinuous at those points.

Around the time a leap second event occurs, program start times represented in local time (UTC adjusted by local time zone and [as needed] daylight savings time) may appear to be off by plus or minus one second. Generating equipment may use one of two methods to handle leap seconds.

In method A, generating equipment does not anticipate the future occurrence of a leap second. In this case, prior to the leap second, program start times will appear correct. An event starting at exactly 10 AM will be computed as starting at 10:00:00. But just following the leap second, that same event time will be computed as 9:59:59. The generating equipment should re-compute the start times in all the EITs and introduce the leap second correction. Once that happens, and Hosts have updated their EIT data, the computed time will again show as 10:00:00. In this way the disruption can be limited to a matter of seconds.

In method B, generating equipment does anticipate the occurrence of a leap second, and adjusts program start times for events happening after the new leap second is added. If the leap second event is to occur at midnight tonight, an event starting at 10 AM tomorrow will be computed by receiving equipment as starting at 10:00:01.

For certain types of events, the precision of method B is necessary. By specifying events using a time system that involves no discontinuities, difficulties involving leap seconds are

[18] Prior to that time, all initial Receivers will surely be out of service, and new ones can be designed to handle the wrap condition.

avoided. Events such as program start times do not require that level of precision. Therefore, method A works well.

Handling of Leap Second Events

Consider the following example. Times are given relative to UTC, and would be corrected to local time zone and daylight savings time as necessary.

- Time of day (UTC): 1:00 PM, December 30th, 1998
- Event start time (UTC): 2:00 PM, January 2nd, 1999
- A leap second event will occur just after 12:59:59 PM on December 31st , 1998
- Leap seconds count on December 30th is 12

The data in the System Time Table is:

- GPS seconds = 599,058,012 = 0x23B4E65C
- GPS to UTC offset = 12

Using method A (upcoming leap second event is not accounted for):

- Event start time in EIT: 599,320,812 = 0x23B8E8EC
- Converted to UTC: 2:00:00 PM, January 2nd, 1999
- Number of seconds to event: 262,800 = 73 hours, 0 minutes, 0 seconds

Using method B (upcoming leap second event is anticipated):

- Event start time in EIT: 599,320,813 = 0x23B8E8ED
- Converted to UTC: 2:00:01 PM, January 2nd, 1999
- Number of seconds to event: 262,801 = 73 hours, 0 minutes, 1 second

Note that using method B, the number of seconds to event is correct, and does not need to be recomputed when the leap seconds count moves from 12 to 13 at year-end.

ANNEX D

PACKET RATES

(Normative)

D.1 Maximum cycle times

Table D.1 lists the maximum cycle time for Service Information table sections for out-of-band cable operation, when the indicated table is present.

Table D.1 Maximum cycle time for the STT, MGT, S-VCT, L-VCT and RRT

Table Section	STT	MGT	S-VCT	L-VCT	RRT
Cycle time	1 min.	500 msec.	2 min.	2 min.	1 min.

D.2 Maximum Transmission Rates

Table D.2 lists the maximum transmission rate for SI packet streams.

Table D.2 Maximum rate for each packet stream

PID	SI_base PID	any AEIT/AETT PID
Rate (bps)	150,000	150,000

D.3 MINIMUM Transmission Rates

Table D.3 lists the minimum transmission rate for SI packet streams. Minimum per-PID bit rates are required to ensure efficiency of recovery of EPG data covering the current time period (3 hours minimum) across an Extended Channel Interface, given the small number of PID values that can be used concurrently.

Table D.3 Minimum rate for each packet stream

PID	AEIT-0,1/AETT-0,1 PID
Rate (bps)	10,000

ANNEX E

DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME CONTROL

(Informative)

In order to convert GPS into local time, the Host needs to store a time offset (from GPS to local time) in local memory and an indicator as to whether daylight savings is observed. These two quantities can be obtained from the user interface (indicating time zone and daylight savings observance) or from the conditional access system, if present, and stored in non-volatile Host memory.

Since there is a common time (GPS) transmitted in SI, a mechanism to indicate when the Host should switch into (or out of) daylight savings time at the appropriate local time can be very useful. Once all the Hosts have transitioned at their local times, the entire system can be shifted into daylight savings time. This is accomplished by appropriate setting of the daylight_savings in the daylight_savings_time_descriptor() the STT. The basic use of daylight savings fields through the year is shown in Table E.1.

Table E.1 Basic Use of Daylight Savings Fields Through the Year

Conditions	DS status	DS_day of_month	DS_hour
At the beginning of the year (January) daylight savings is off. This is the status of the fields until:	0	0	0
□ When the transition into daylight savings time is within less than one month, the DS_day_of_month field takes the value day_in, and the DS_hour field takes the value hour_in. The DS_status bit is 0 indicating it is not yet daylight savings time. (The transition is to occur on the day_in day of the month at hour=hour_in; for example, if the transition were on April 15 at 2 a.m., then day_in=15 and hour_in=2)	0	day_in	hour_in
□ After all time zone daylight transitions (within the span of the network) have occurred, the DS_status bit takes the value 1, indicating that daylight savings time is on. The DS_day_of_month field and the DS_hour field take the value 0. (In the U.S., this transition has to occur no later than 7 p.m. Pacific Time on the day day_in). This is the status of the fields until:	1	0	0
When the transition out of daylight savings time is within less than one month, the DS_day_of_month field takes the value day_out, and the DS_hour field takes the value hour_out. The DS_status bit is 1 indicating it is still daylight savings time. (The transition is to occur on the day_out day of the month at hour=hour_out; for example, if the transition were on October 27 at 2 a.m., then day_out=27 and hour_out=2)	1	day_out	hour_out
□ After all time zones (within the span of the network) have shifted out of daylight savings time, the DS_status bit takes the value 0, indicating that daylight savings time is off. The DS_day_of_month field and the DS_hour field take the value 0. (In the U.S., this transition has to occur no later than 7 p.m. Pacific Time on the day day_out). This finishes the cycle.	0	0	0

ANNEX F

STANDARD HUFFMAN TABLES FOR TEXT COMPRESSION

(Normative)

This Annex describes the compression method adopted for the transmission of English-language text strings in PSIP. The method distinguishes two types of text strings: titles and program descriptions. For each of these types, Huffman tables are defined based on 1st-order conditional probabilities. Section F.2 defines standard Huffman encode and decode tables optimized for English-language text such as that typically found in program titles. Section F.3 defines Huffman encode and decode tables optimized for English-language text such as that typically found in program descriptions. Hosts supporting the English language are expected to support decoding of text using either of these two standard Huffman compression tables.

The encode tables provide necessary and sufficient information to build the Huffman trees that need to be implemented for decoding. The decode tables described in Tables F.5 and F.7 are a particular mapping of those trees into a numerical array suitable for storage. This array can be easily implemented and used with the decoding algorithm. However, the user is free to design its own decoding tables as long as they follow the Huffman trees and rules defined in this Annex.

F.1 Character Set Definition

This compression method supports the full ISO/IEC 8859-1 (Latin-1) character set, although only characters in the ASCII range (character codes 1 to 127) can be compressed. The following characters have special definitions:

Table F.1 Characters with Special Definitions

Character	Value (Decimal)	Meaning
String Terminate (ASCII Null)	0	The *Terminate* character is used to terminate strings. The Terminate character is appended to the string in either compressed or uncompressed form. The first encoded character in a compressed string is encoded/decoded from the Terminate sub-tree. In other words, when encoding or decoding the first character in a compressed string, assume that the previous character was a Terminate character.
Order-1 Escape (ASCII ESC)	27	Used to escape from first-order context to uncompressed context. The character which follows the Escape character is uncompressed.

F.1.1 First Order Escape

The order-1 Huffman trees are *partial*, that is, codes are not defined for every possible character sequence. For example, the standard decode tables do not contain codes for the character sequence *qp*. When uncompressed text contains a character sequence which is not defined in the decode table, the order-1 escape character is used to escape back to the uncompressed context. Uncompressed symbols are coded as 8-bit ASCII (Latin I). For example, the character sequence *qpa* would be coded with *compressed q*, *compressed ESC*, *uncompressed p*, *compressed a*.

First-order escape rules for compressed strings:

- Any character which follows a first-order escape character is an uncompressed (8-bit) character. (Any character which follows an uncompressed escape character is compressed).
- Characters (128 .. 255) cannot be compressed.
- Any character which follows a character from the set (128 .. 255) is uncompressed.

F.1.2 Decode Table Data Structures

Decode tables have two sections:

- **Tree Root Offset List:** Provides the table offsets, in *bytes* from the start of the decode table, for the roots of the 128 first-order decode trees. The list is contained in bytes (0 .. 255) of the decode table, and is defined by the first “for” loop in Table F.1.
- **Order-1 Decode Trees:** Each and every character in the range (0 .. 127) has a corresponding first-order decode tree. For example, if the previous character was "s", then the decoder would use the "s" first-order decode tree (decode tree #115) to decode the next character (ASCII "s" equals 115 decimal). These 128 decode trees are delimited by the second “for” loop in Table F.2.

Decode tables have the following format:

Table F.2 Decode Table Format

Syntax	Bits	Format
decode_table() {		
for (i==0; i<128; i++) {		
byte_offset_of_char_i_tree_root	16	uimsbf
}		
for (i==0; i<128; i++) {		
character_i_order_1_tree()	8*M	
}		
}		

Note that even though the ISO Latin-1 character set supports up to 256 characters, only the first 128 characters may be represented in compressed form.

F.1.2.1 Tree Root Byte Offsets

byte_offset_of_character_i_tree_root—A 16-bit unsigned integer specifying the location, in bytes from the beginning of the decode table, of the root for the i^{th} character's order-1 tree.

F.1.2.2 Order-1 Decode Trees

Order-1 decode trees are binary trees. The roots of the decode trees are located at the table offsets specified in the tree root offset list. The left and right children of a given node are specified as *word* offsets from the root of the tree (a *word* is equivalent to two bytes).

Decode trees have the following format:

Table F.3 Decode Tree Format

Syntax	Bits	Format
character_i_order_1_tree() {		
for (j==0; j<N; j++) {		
left_child_word_offset_or_char_leaf	8	uimsbf
right_child_word_offset_or_char_leaf	8	uimsbf
}		
}		

left_child_word_offset_or_character_leaf—An 8-bit unsigned integer number with the following interpretation: If the highest bit is cleared (i.e. bit 7 is zero), the number specifies the offset, in words, of the left child from the root of the order-1 decode tree; if the highest bit is set (bit 7 is one), the lower 7 bits give the code (e.g., in ASCII) for a leaf character.

right_child_word_offset_or_character_leaf—An 8-bit unsigned integer number with the following interpretation: If the highest bit is cleared (i.e. bit 7 is zero), the number specifies the offset, in words, of the right child from the root of the order-1 decode tree; if the highest bit is set (bit 7 is one), the lower 7 bits give the code (e.g., in ASCII) for a leaf character.

Each node (corresponding to one iteration of the for-loop) has a byte for the left child or character, and a byte for the right child or character.

Characters are *leaves* of the order-1 decode trees, and are differentiated from intermediate nodes by the byte's most significant bit. When the most significant bit is set, the byte is a character leaf. When the most significant bit is not set, the byte contains the tabular word offset of the child node.

F.2 Standard Compression Type 1 Encode/Decode Tables

The following encode/decode tables are optimized for English-language program title text. These tables correspond to multiple_string_structure() with compression_type value 0x01, and a mode equal to 0xFF.

Table F.4 English-language Program Title Encode Table

Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 27 Code: 11001011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: '$' Code: 1100101011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: '2' Code: 011010010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: '4' Code: 1100101010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: '7' Code: 011010011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'A' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'B' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'C' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'D' Code: 11011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'E' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'F' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'G' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'H' Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'I' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'J' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'K' Code: 1100110
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'L' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'M' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'N' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'O' Code: 011011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'P' Code: 11110
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'Q' Code: 01101000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'R' Code: 11010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'S' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'T' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'U' Code: 0110101
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'V' Code: 1100111
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'W' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'Y' Code: 1100100
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'Z' Code: 110010100
Prior Symbol: 1 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 2 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 3 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 4 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 5 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 6 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 7 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 8 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 9 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 10 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 11 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 12 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 13 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 14 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 15 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 16 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 17 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 18 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 19 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 20 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 21 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 22 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 23 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 24 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 25 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 26 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 27 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 28 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 29 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 30 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 31 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 27 Code: 10010100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '&' Code: 010001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '"' Code: 010000100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '-' Code: 00000001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '1' Code: 010000101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '2' Code: 00000010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '3' Code: 01000001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '9' Code: 000000000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'A' Code: 10111
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'B' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'C' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'D' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'E' Code: 011010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'F' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'G' Code: 00001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'H' Code: 10101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'I' Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'J' Code: 111110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'K' Code: 010011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'L' Code: 11110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'M' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'N' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'O' Code: 011011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'P' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'Q' Code: 100100011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'R' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'S' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'T' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'U' Code: 1001001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'V' Code: 1001011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'W' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'X' Code: 0000000010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'Y' Code: 000001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'Z' Code: 00000011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'a' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'b' Code: 10010101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'c' Code: 01000000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'd' Code: 01000011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0000000011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'f' Code: 10010000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'i' Code: 010010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'l' Code: 100100010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 't' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: '!' Symbol: 0 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '!' Symbol: 27 Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '!' Symbol: ' ' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: '"' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '#' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '$' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '$' Symbol: '1' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '%' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '&' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '&' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: 27 Code: 011
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: ' ' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: '9' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: 'd' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: 's' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: 't' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: '(' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ')' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '*' Symbol: 27 Code: 00
Prior Symbol: '*' Symbol: 'A' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '*' Symbol: 'H' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '*' Symbol: 'S' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '+' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ',' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: ',' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 27 Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: '-' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: '1' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'A' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'M' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'R' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'S' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'T' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'U' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 0 Code: 111
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 27 Code: 101
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: '.' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 'I' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 'S' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 'W' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: '/' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: 0 Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: 27 Code: 001
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: '-' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: '0' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: 0 Code: 010
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: 27 Code: 011
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: ' ' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: '0' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: '1' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: '2' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: '9' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: 0 Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: '0' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: '1' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: ':' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: '3' Symbol: 0 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '3' Symbol: 27 Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '3' Symbol: '0' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '4' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '4' Symbol: '8' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '5' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '6' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '7' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '7' Symbol: '0' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '8' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '8' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: 27 Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: '0' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: '1' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: '3' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: '9' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: ':' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: ':' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ';' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '<' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '=' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '>' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '?' Symbol: 0 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '?' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '@' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 27 Code: 00010
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: ' ' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: '*' Code: 1101000
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: '-' Code: 1101001
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: '.' Code: 1101010
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'B' Code: 110110
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'b' Code: 110010
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'c' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'd' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'f' Code: 01101

Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'g' Code: 011110
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'i' Code: 110011
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'l' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'm' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'n' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'p' Code: 110111
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'r' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 's' Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 't' Code: 011111
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'v' Code: 1101011
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'w' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 27 Code: 00010
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'A' Code: 000110
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'C' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'S' Code: 000111
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'a' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'e' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'r' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'u' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 27 Code: 00101
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'A' Code: 0011100
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'B' Code: 001111
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'O' Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'a' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'e' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'h' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'i' Code: 00110
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'l' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'o' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'u' Code: 00100
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0011101
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 27 Code: 01001
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'a' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'e' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'i' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'o' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'r' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'u' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'y' Code: 01000
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 27 Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'C' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'a' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'd' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'm' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'q' Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 's' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'u' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'v' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'x' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 27 Code: 011111
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: ' ' Code: 011110
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'L' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'a' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'i' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'l' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'o' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'u' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 27 Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: '.' Code: 101010
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'A' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'e' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'h' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'i' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'l' Code: 101011
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'o' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'r' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'y' Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 0 Code: 111010
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 27 Code: 111011
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'a' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'e' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 0 Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 27 Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: ' ' Code: 11110
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: '.' Code: 111110
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: ':' Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'I' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'T' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'c' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'n' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 's' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 't' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 27 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'a' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'o' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'u' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 27 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'a' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'e' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'n' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'u' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 27 Code: 01001
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: ' ' Code: 01000
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'a' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'e' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'i' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'o' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'u' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 27 Code: 1011111
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: '*' Code: 10111100
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'T' Code: 10111101
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'a' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'c' Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'i' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'o' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'r' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'u' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'y' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 27 Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: ' ' Code: 110001
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'B' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'F' Code: 110010
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'N' Code: 110000
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'i' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'o' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'u' Code: 110011
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 27 Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: ' ' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'd' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'f' Code: 11010
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'n' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'p' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'r' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 's' Code: 01111
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'u' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'v' Code: 11011
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'w' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 27 Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1111100
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: '.' Code: 011001
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'G' Code: 111101
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'R' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'a' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'e' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'r' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 's' Code: 1111101
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'u' Code: 01101
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'y' Code: 011000
Prior Symbol: 'Q' Symbol: 27 Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'Q' Symbol: 'V' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'Q' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 27 Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'a' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'h' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'i' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'o' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 27 Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1110100
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: '*' Code: 1011000
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: '.' Code: 1011011
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'c' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'e' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'h' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'k' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1011001
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1110110
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1110111
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'p' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'q' Code: 1011010
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 't' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'w' Code: 1110101
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 27 Code: 1111010
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: '-' Code: 11110110
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'N' Code: 11110111
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'V' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'h' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'r' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'u' Code: 111110
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'w' Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: 27 Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: '.' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: 'n' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: 'p' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 0 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 27 Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: ' ' Code: 01010
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 'C' Code: 01011
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 'a' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 27 Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'F' Code: 000100
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'W' Code: 000101
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'a' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'e' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'h' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'i' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'o' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'r' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'X' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'Y' Symbol: 27 Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'Y' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'Y' Symbol: 'e' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'Y' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'Z' Symbol: 27 Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'Z' Symbol: 'a' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'Z' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '[' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '\' Symbol: 27 Code: 1

Prior Symbol: ']' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '^' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '_' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '`' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 0 Code: 00010
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 27 Code: 1111010110
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: '"' Code: 11110100
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: ':' Code: 1111010111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'b' Code: 010010
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'c' Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'd' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'e' Code: 101011000
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'f' Code: 10101101
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'g' Code: 01000
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'h' Code: 0100111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'i' Code: 10111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'j' Code: 101011001
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'k' Code: 101010
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'l' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'm' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'n' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'p' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'r' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 's' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 't' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1111011
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'v' Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'w' Code: 1010111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'x' Code: 111101010
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'z' Code: 0100110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 0 Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 27 Code: 111101
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'a' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'b' Code: 01111
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'l' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 's' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'u' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'y' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 0 Code: 010110
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 27 Code: 1000011
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'C' Code: 0010110
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'G' Code: 1000010
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'L' Code: 0010111
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'a' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'c' Code: 001010
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'e' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'h' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'k' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'l' Code: 010111
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'r' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 's' Code: 00100
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 't' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'u' Code: 01010
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'y' Code: 100000
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 0 Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 27 Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: ' ' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: '.' Code: 101101110
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'd' Code: 100000
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'e' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'g' Code: 100001
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1011010
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'o' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'r' Code: 101100
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 's' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'u' Code: 101101111
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'v' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'w' Code: 10110110
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 0 Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 27 Code: 1010111100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: ' ' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: '!' Code: 1010111101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: '"' Code: 10101100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: '-' Code: 1010111110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: ':' Code: 00010010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'b' Code: 10101101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'c' Code: 100111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'd' Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'e' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'f' Code: 1001100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'g' Code: 1010100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'h' Code: 1010111111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'i' Code: 10101110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'j' Code: 000100000
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'k' Code: 1010101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'l' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1001101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'o' Code: 000101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'p' Code: 000001
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'q' Code: 000100001
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'r' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 's' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 't' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'u' Code: 000100010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'v' Code: 000000
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'w' Code: 10111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'x' Code: 00010011
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'y' Code: 00001
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'z' Code: 000100011
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 0 Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 27 Code: 1111001
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'a' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'e' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'f' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'l' Code: 111101
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 's' Code: 111110
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 't' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1111000
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 0 Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 27 Code: 1110000
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: ' ' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: '"' Code: 1001100
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: ':' Code: 11100010
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'e' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'g' Code: 1111010
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'h' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'i' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1111011
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'n' Code: 100111
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'o' Code: 111001
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'r' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 's' Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 't' Code: 1001101
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'u' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'y' Code: 11100011
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 0 Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 27 Code: 1110001
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'b' Code: 11100110
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'i' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1110010
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'n' Code: 101001
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'r' Code: 10101
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 't' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11100111
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'w' Code: 1110000
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'y' Code: 101000
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 0 Code: 00110101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 27 Code: 00110110
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: ' ' Code: 000100
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: '!' Code: 001101000
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'a' Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'b' Code: 0011000
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'c' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'd' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'f' Code: 00111
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'g' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'i' Code: 00110010
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'k' Code: 00110011
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'm' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'n' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'p' Code: 000101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'r' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 's' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 't' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'v' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'x' Code: 001101001
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'z' Code: 00110111
Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 'a' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 0 Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 27 Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: ':' Code: 00001
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'T' Code: 000000
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'a' Code: 001111
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'e' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'f' Code: 000100
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'i' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'l' Code: 000101
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'o' Code: 000001
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 's' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'w' Code: 001110
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'y' Code: 00110
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 0 Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 27 Code: 0111001
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: ' ' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: '"' Code: 01100010
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: '-' Code: 11110011
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: ':' Code: 01100011
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'b' Code: 0110000
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'c' Code: 01110000
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'd' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'e' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'f' Code: 1111000
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'i' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'k' Code: 011001
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'l' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1111010
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'o' Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'r' Code: 11110010
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 's' Code: 01101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 't' Code: 011101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'u' Code: 01111
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'v' Code: 1111011
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'w' Code: 01110001
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 0 Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 27 Code: 010101
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: ' ' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'a' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'b' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'i' Code: 011

Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'm' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'p' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 's' Code: 010111
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'u' Code: 010110
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'y' Code: 010100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 0 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 27 Code: 01110011
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: ' ' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: '"' Code: 011101
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: ':' Code: 1001010
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'a' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'b' Code: 111010000
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'c' Code: 01111
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'd' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'e' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'f' Code: 1001011
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'g' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'h' Code: 111010101
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'j' Code: 111010001
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'k' Code: 1110110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'l' Code: 111010110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'm' Code: 111010111
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'n' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1110111
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111010100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 's' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 't' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11101001
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'v' Code: 0111000
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'y' Code: 100100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'z' Code: 01110010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 0 Code: 00101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 27 Code: 01110001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: '"' Code: 01110000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: '.' Code: 0111011010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: '?' Code: 011101100
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1100010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'b' Code: 001001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'c' Code: 110000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'd' Code: 01111
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0111001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'f' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'g' Code: 00010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'h' Code: 0111010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'i' Code: 01110111
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'k' Code: 1100011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'n' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'p' Code: 01101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'r' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 's' Code: 11001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 't' Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'v' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'w' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'x' Code: 0010000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0010001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'z' Code: 0111011011
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 0 Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 27 Code: 101110
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: ' ' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: '"' Code: 1100101
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'd' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'e' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'h' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1100100
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'o' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'p' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'r' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 's' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 't' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1100011
Prior Symbol: 'q' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'q' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 0 Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 27 Code: 01100101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: '"' Code: 0110011
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: ',' Code: 1100111101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: '.' Code: 0111100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: ':' Code: 1100111100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'b' Code: 01111101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'c' Code: 0111111
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'd' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'e' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'f' Code: 11001111
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'g' Code: 0111101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'i' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'k' Code: 110010
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'm' Code: 011000
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'n' Code: 01101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'p' Code: 01111100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'r' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 's' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 't' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1100110
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'v' Code: 01100100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 0 Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 27 Code: 0010011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: ' ' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: '"' Code: 001011010
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: ',' Code: 001011011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: '.' Code: 00100101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: ':' Code: 0000001
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: '?' Code: 001011100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'C' Code: 001011101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'H' Code: 001011110
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'a' Code: 101010
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'c' Code: 101011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'd' Code: 001011111
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'f' Code: 00000000
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'h' Code: 00001
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'k' Code: 000001
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'l' Code: 00101010
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'm' Code: 00000001
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'n' Code: 00101011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'o' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'p' Code: 001000
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'r' Code: 00100100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 's' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 't' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'u' Code: 0010100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'y' Code: 00101100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 0 Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 27 Code: 11000010
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: ' ' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: '"' Code: 11000011
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: ':' Code: 110110000
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: '?' Code: 110110001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'a' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'b' Code: 100000
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'c' Code: 1101101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'd' Code: 11000000
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'e' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'h' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'i' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'l' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'm' Code: 100001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'n' Code: 11011001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'r' Code: 11010
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 's' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 't' Code: 110111
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'w' Code: 11000001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'y' Code: 110001
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 0 Code: 0011110
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 27 Code: 000100
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: ' ' Code: 001110
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'a' Code: 00110
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'b' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'c' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'd' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'f' Code: 0011111
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'g' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'i' Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'k' Code: 0001010
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'm' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'n' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'p' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'r' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 's' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 't' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'z' Code: 0001011
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 27 Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'i' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'o' Code: 00111
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 's' Code: 00110
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 0 Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 27 Code: 01010
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: ' ' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: '"' Code: 010010
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'b' Code: 010011
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'c' Code: 010111
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'l' Code: 010110
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'r' Code: 01000
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 's' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 0 Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 27 Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 'e' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 'i' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 'p' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 't' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 0 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 27 Code: 111110
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: '!' Code: 1101101
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: '"' Code: 110101
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: '-' Code: 11110101
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1101110
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'b' Code: 1111011
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'c' Code: 11110100
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'd' Code: 1100000
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11001
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1100001
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'l' Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1101111
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1100010
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1100011
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'p' Code: 1101000
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 's' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 't' Code: 1101001
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'v' Code: 1101100
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'w' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 0 Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 27 Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: ' ' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'a' Code: 01

Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'i' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'y' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'z' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: '{' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '|' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '}' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '~' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 127 Symbol: 27 Code: 1

Table F.5 English-language Program Title Decode Table

0	1	73	214	146	3	219	190	292	11	365	155	438	22
1	0	74	1	147	6	220	5	293	193	366	155	439	205
2	1	75	216	148	3	221	214	294	12	367	155	440	23
3	58	76	1	149	30	222	6	295	194	368	155	441	244
4	1	77	218	150	3	223	10	296	205	369	155	442	212
5	60	78	1	151	38	224	6	297	195	370	155	443	24
6	1	79	220	152	3	225	68	298	13	371	155	444	25
7	62	80	1	153	50	226	6	299	14	372	155	445	26
8	1	81	230	154	3	227	100	300	15	373	155	446	195
9	64	82	1	155	62	228	6	301	16	374	155	447	211
10	1	83	232	156	3	229	102	302	211	375	155	448	27
11	66	84	1	157	82	230	6	303	17	376	41	449	28
12	1	85	234	158	3	231	154	304	212	377	42	450	29
13	68	86	1	159	100	232	6	305	18	378	216	451	30
14	1	87	240	160	3	233	208	306	19	379	229	452	31
15	70	88	1	161	122	234	6	307	20	380	185	453	32
16	1	89	242	162	3	235	252	308	21	381	1	454	33
17	72	90	1	163	148	236	7	309	22	382	167	455	34
18	1	91	244	164	3	237	34	310	23	383	177	456	35
19	74	92	2	165	152	238	7	311	24	384	236	457	36
20	1	93	6	166	3	239	44	312	25	385	209	458	37
21	76	94	2	167	164	240	7	313	26	386	2	459	38
22	1	95	18	168	3	241	70	314	155	387	173	460	39
23	78	96	2	169	200	242	7	315	155	388	178	461	40
24	1	97	20	170	3	243	84	316	155	389	218	462	1
25	80	98	2	171	222	244	7	317	155	390	227	463	128
26	1	99	28	172	3	245	124	318	155	391	179	464	160
27	82	100	2	173	230	246	7	319	155	392	3	465	155
28	1	101	40	174	3	247	138	320	155	393	228	466	155
29	84	102	2	175	244	248	7	321	155	394	230	467	155
30	1	103	48	176	4	249	140	322	155	395	4	468	155
31	86	104	2	177	4	250	7	323	155	396	155	469	155
32	1	105	52	178	4	251	142	324	155	397	226	470	177
33	88	106	2	179	6	252	7	325	155	398	5	471	155
34	1	107	54	180	4	253	144	326	155	399	6	472	155
35	90	108	2	181	12	254	7	327	155	400	7	473	155
36	1	109	56	182	4	255	146	328	155	401	8	474	155
37	92	110	2	183	16	256	27	329	155	402	9	475	160
38	1	111	58	184	4	257	28	330	155	403	213	476	4
39	94	112	2	185	18	258	180	331	155	404	10	477	243
40	1	113	60	186	4	259	164	332	155	405	214	478	228
41	96	114	2	187	20	260	178	333	155	406	11	479	185
42	1	115	62	188	4	261	183	334	155	407	217	480	1
43	98	116	2	189	22	262	218	335	155	408	12	481	244
44	1	117	70	190	4	263	1	336	155	409	166	482	160
45	100	118	2	191	24	264	209	337	155	410	233	483	155
46	1	119	72	192	4	265	2	338	155	411	203	484	2
47	102	120	2	193	26	266	3	339	155	412	197	485	3
48	1	121	74	194	4	267	155	340	155	413	207	486	155
49	104	122	2	195	28	268	4	341	155	414	13	487	155
50	1	123	76	196	4	269	213	342	155	415	14	488	155
51	106	124	2	197	82	270	217	343	155	416	202	489	155
52	1	125	78	198	4	271	5	344	155	417	201	490	1
53	108	126	2	199	106	272	203	345	155	418	15	491	2
54	1	127	80	200	4	273	214	346	155	419	199	492	155
55	110	128	2	201	142	274	6	347	155	420	16	493	193
56	1	129	82	202	4	275	207	348	155	421	17	494	200
57	112	130	2	203	174	276	7	349	155	422	225	495	211
58	1	131	84	204	4	277	8	350	155	423	18	496	155
59	114	132	2	205	238	278	202	351	155	424	19	497	155
60	1	133	126	206	5	279	9	352	155	425	198	498	155
61	116	134	2	207	6	280	201	353	155	426	210	499	160
62	1	135	146	208	5	281	197	354	155	427	200	500	7
63	118	136	2	209	40	282	198	355	155	428	206	501	8
64	1	137	172	210	5	283	10	356	155	429	193	502	177
65	120	138	2	211	68	284	210	357	155	430	196	503	210
66	1	139	186	212	5	285	196	358	155	431	208	504	211
67	206	140	2	213	114	286	199	359	155	432	204	505	212
68	1	141	210	214	5	287	204	360	155	433	20	506	213
69	210	142	2	215	118	288	208	361	155	434	21	507	173
70	1	143	228	216	5	289	200	362	155	435	239	508	205
71	212	144	2	217	144	290	215	363	155	436	194	509	193
72	1	145	250	218	5	291	206	364	155	437	215	510	1

511	2	591	155	671	3	751	4	831	9	911	8	991	3
512	3	592	155	672	4	752	225	832	170	912	225	992	236
513	160	593	128	673	5	753	245	833	212	913	9	993	174
514	4	594	155	674	242	754	233	834	1	914	242	994	1
515	155	595	155	675	6	755	5	835	155	915	10	995	155
516	5	596	19	676	236	756	229	836	227	916	1	996	2
517	6	597	20	677	7	757	6	837	2	917	245	997	240
518	160	598	170	678	225	758	242	838	242	918	155	998	6
519	5	599	173	679	8	759	239	839	3	919	214	999	233
520	201	600	174	680	9	760	7	840	229	920	4	1000	160
521	215	601	246	681	232	761	8	841	4	921	5	1001	195
522	211	602	231	682	10	762	239	842	245	922	232	1002	239
523	1	603	244	683	239	763	5	843	249	923	155	1003	155
524	2	604	226	684	5	764	128	844	233	924	1	1004	229
525	155	605	233	685	6	765	155	845	5	925	245	1005	1
526	174	606	1	686	249	766	245	846	239	926	2	1006	128
527	128	607	2	687	155	767	1	847	6	927	225	1007	2
528	3	608	194	688	1	768	2	848	7	928	233	1008	3
529	4	609	240	689	245	769	233	849	225	929	239	1009	225
530	155	610	155	690	2	770	225	850	229	930	3	1010	4
531	155	611	243	691	242	771	3	851	8	931	229	1011	5
532	2	612	227	692	233	772	229	852	206	932	16	1012	6
533	3	613	230	693	229	773	4	853	160	933	17	1013	7
534	173	614	247	694	239	774	238	854	198	934	170	1014	198
535	155	615	3	695	3	775	11	855	245	935	236	1015	215
536	1	616	245	696	225	776	186	856	1	936	241	1016	1
537	128	617	4	697	4	777	212	857	2	937	174	1017	155
538	160	618	5	698	10	778	174	858	155	938	160	1018	242
539	176	619	6	699	11	779	242	859	194	939	247	1019	2
540	4	620	242	700	241	780	227	860	3	940	237	1020	3
541	5	621	7	701	245	781	1	861	225	941	238	1021	232
542	128	622	8	702	243	782	160	862	4	942	1	1022	229
543	155	623	9	703	1	783	2	863	239	943	2	1023	225
544	177	624	10	704	237	784	128	864	5	944	155	1024	4
545	178	625	11	705	249	785	155	865	233	945	235	1025	233
546	160	626	12	706	195	786	237	866	6	946	3	1026	239
547	176	627	228	707	2	787	3	867	7	947	4	1027	5
548	185	628	160	708	236	788	201	868	9	948	5	1028	155
549	1	629	13	709	238	789	243	869	10	949	6	1029	155
550	2	630	236	710	228	790	244	870	228	950	227	1030	2
551	3	631	238	711	248	791	4	871	243	951	7	1031	239
552	2	632	14	712	3	792	5	872	230	952	239	1032	225
553	3	633	237	713	155	793	6	873	246	953	8	1033	155
554	177	634	15	714	246	794	7	874	247	954	233	1034	1
555	186	635	16	715	4	795	8	875	240	955	245	1035	229
556	1	636	17	716	5	796	9	876	242	956	9	1036	1
557	176	637	18	717	225	797	10	877	1	957	225	1037	239
558	155	638	8	718	6	798	2	878	236	958	229	1038	155
559	128	639	9	719	7	799	3	879	2	959	240	1039	225
560	128	640	193	720	8	800	155	880	3	960	232	1040	155
561	1	641	211	721	9	801	245	881	160	961	10	1041	155
562	176	642	155	722	7	802	1	882	155	962	11	1042	155
563	155	643	1	723	8	803	225	883	4	963	12	1043	155
564	155	644	195	724	160	804	239	884	5	964	13	1044	155
565	184	645	2	725	155	805	229	885	245	965	244	1045	155
566	155	646	233	726	204	806	5	886	6	966	14	1046	155
567	155	647	236	727	1	807	233	887	7	967	15	1047	155
568	155	648	3	728	229	808	225	888	238	968	232	1048	155
569	155	649	242	729	2	809	239	889	8	969	10	1049	155
570	155	650	245	730	236	810	245	890	11	970	173	1050	155
571	176	651	4	731	245	811	238	891	12	971	206	1051	155
572	155	652	239	732	239	812	155	892	160	972	155	1052	25
573	160	653	225	733	3	813	229	893	243	973	1	1053	26
574	2	654	5	734	233	814	1	894	249	974	214	1054	155
575	3	655	229	735	242	815	2	895	174	975	2	1055	186
576	177	656	6	736	4	816	3	896	210	976	245	1056	229
577	179	657	7	737	5	817	4	897	199	977	247	1057	234
578	185	658	11	738	225	818	4	898	1	978	3	1058	248
579	176	659	12	739	6	819	5	899	155	979	4	1059	1
580	1	660	193	740	9	820	160	900	2	980	225	1060	2
581	155	661	249	741	10	821	155	901	245	981	229	1061	230
582	155	662	1	742	174	822	1	902	3	982	233	1062	167
583	160	663	194	743	236	823	245	903	4	983	5	1063	3
584	155	664	207	744	249	824	2	904	5	984	242	1064	250
585	155	665	229	745	193	825	229	905	233	985	6	1065	232
586	155	666	245	746	232	826	239	906	236	986	239	1066	4
587	155	667	155	747	1	827	3	907	6	987	7	1067	247
588	155	668	233	748	155	828	225	908	229	988	8	1068	5
589	155	669	2	749	2	829	233	909	7	989	9	1069	245
590	155	670	160	750	3	830	8	910	239	990	238	1070	226

1071	6	1151	7	1231	227	1311	10	1391	19	1471	11	1551	1
1072	235	1152	8	1232	12	1312	11	1392	238	1472	249	1552	167
1073	7	1153	239	1233	13	1313	229	1393	20	1473	155	1553	155
1074	240	1154	244	1234	14	1314	128	1394	239	1474	245	1554	2
1075	8	1155	9	1235	249	1315	12	1395	1	1475	243	1555	233
1076	128	1156	10	1236	15	1316	232	1396	155	1476	1	1556	248
1077	246	1157	225	1237	228	1317	160	1397	225	1477	2	1557	249
1078	231	1158	11	1238	236	1318	13	1398	11	1478	226	1558	3
1079	9	1159	232	1239	16	1319	14	1399	12	1479	237	1559	229
1080	228	1160	235	1240	229	1320	229	1400	212	1480	128	1560	232
1081	10	1161	229	1241	17	1321	13	1401	239	1481	3	1561	4
1082	160	1162	12	1242	244	1322	226	1402	230	1482	240	1562	225
1083	233	1163	13	1243	247	1323	245	1403	236	1483	239	1563	235
1084	11	1164	14	1244	18	1324	247	1404	247	1484	4	1564	5
1085	227	1165	15	1245	19	1325	155	1405	225	1485	160	1565	226
1086	249	1166	14	1246	225	1326	236	1406	1	1486	5	1566	6
1087	12	1167	15	1247	20	1327	1	1407	186	1487	233	1567	7
1088	13	1168	174	1248	21	1328	249	1408	2	1488	6	1568	227
1089	237	1169	245	1249	22	1329	238	1409	155	1489	225	1569	8
1090	14	1170	247	1250	238	1330	2	1410	249	1490	7	1570	231
1091	15	1171	1	1251	243	1331	3	1411	3	1491	8	1571	244
1092	243	1172	236	1252	23	1332	4	1412	4	1492	9	1572	9
1093	16	1173	2	1253	128	1333	242	1413	5	1493	229	1573	128
1094	17	1174	228	1254	24	1334	5	1414	243	1494	24	1574	246
1095	236	1175	231	1255	25	1335	128	1415	6	1495	25	1575	240
1096	18	1176	242	1256	242	1336	6	1416	7	1496	226	1576	10
1097	244	1177	3	1257	26	1337	160	1417	8	1497	234	1577	228
1098	242	1178	155	1258	27	1338	225	1418	233	1498	242	1578	11
1099	19	1179	239	1259	160	1339	239	1419	160	1499	232	1579	243
1100	238	1180	4	1260	28	1340	7	1420	9	1500	236	1580	247
1101	20	1181	246	1261	29	1341	244	1421	128	1501	237	1581	12
1102	21	1182	5	1262	160	1342	233	1422	229	1502	250	1582	13
1103	22	1183	6	1263	11	1343	8	1423	10	1503	155	1583	239
1104	23	1184	249	1264	245	1344	9	1424	21	1504	1	1584	236
1105	24	1185	243	1265	155	1345	10	1425	22	1505	245	1585	160
1106	10	1186	7	1266	1	1346	11	1426	167	1506	2	1586	14
1107	11	1187	233	1267	236	1347	12	1427	186	1507	3	1587	15
1108	243	1188	225	1268	243	1348	21	1428	227	1508	246	1588	237
1109	155	1189	8	1269	242	1349	22	1429	247	1509	4	1589	230
1110	245	1190	9	1270	128	1350	161	1430	242	1510	186	1590	16
1111	226	1191	128	1271	225	1351	248	1431	173	1511	230	1591	245
1112	1	1192	10	1272	2	1352	233	1432	226	1512	5	1592	17
1113	128	1193	11	1273	3	1353	235	1433	1	1513	6	1593	18
1114	160	1194	229	1274	244	1354	1	1434	2	1514	235	1594	19
1115	2	1195	12	1275	233	1355	128	1435	155	1515	239	1595	20
1116	229	1196	13	1276	239	1356	155	1436	230	1516	7	1596	21
1117	242	1197	160	1277	230	1357	250	1437	3	1517	167	1597	242
1118	233	1198	30	1278	4	1358	226	1438	237	1518	249	1598	22
1119	3	1199	31	1279	5	1359	2	1439	246	1519	8	1599	238
1120	236	1200	155	1280	6	1360	3	1440	4	1520	9	1600	23
1121	4	1201	161	1281	7	1361	4	1441	235	1521	10	1601	24
1122	249	1202	173	1282	229	1362	160	1442	5	1522	11	1602	25
1123	5	1203	232	1283	8	1363	240	1443	244	1523	227	1603	26
1124	239	1204	234	1284	9	1364	5	1444	6	1524	12	1604	14
1125	6	1205	241	1285	10	1365	6	1445	7	1525	238	1605	15
1126	225	1206	245	1286	15	1366	7	1446	8	1526	225	1606	237
1127	7	1207	250	1287	16	1367	225	1447	243	1527	13	1607	167
1128	8	1208	1	1288	186	1368	8	1448	9	1528	243	1608	155
1129	9	1209	2	1289	249	1369	230	1449	245	1529	14	1609	228
1130	16	1210	3	1290	167	1370	242	1450	10	1530	233	1610	1
1131	17	1211	4	1291	244	1371	237	1451	239	1531	15	1611	249
1132	195	1212	186	1292	155	1372	246	1452	11	1532	16	1612	243
1133	204	1213	248	1293	1	1373	9	1453	12	1533	244	1613	242
1134	199	1214	167	1294	231	1374	228	1454	128	1534	128	1614	244
1135	155	1215	226	1295	236	1375	10	1455	249	1535	228	1615	2
1136	227	1216	233	1296	2	1376	239	1456	225	1536	229	1616	232
1137	1	1217	5	1297	238	1377	244	1457	13	1537	17	1617	3
1138	128	1218	6	1298	3	1378	236	1458	228	1538	18	1618	236
1139	236	1219	7	1299	239	1379	243	1459	233	1539	231	1619	240
1140	249	1220	230	1300	245	1380	231	1460	160	1540	160	1620	4
1141	2	1221	237	1301	4	1381	229	1461	14	1541	19	1621	225
1142	243	1222	231	1302	242	1382	11	1462	15	1542	20	1622	233
1143	3	1223	235	1303	5	1383	227	1463	236	1543	21	1623	5
1144	245	1224	8	1304	6	1384	12	1464	229	1544	22	1624	6
1145	4	1225	9	1305	233	1385	13	1465	16	1545	23	1625	128
1146	5	1226	246	1306	7	1386	14	1466	17	1546	27	1626	160
1147	242	1227	240	1307	243	1387	15	1467	18	1547	28	1627	7
1148	6	1228	10	1308	225	1388	16	1468	19	1548	174	1628	8
1149	233	1229	239	1309	8	1389	17	1469	20	1549	250	1629	9
1150	160	1230	11	1310	9	1390	18	1470	10	1550	191	1630	10

1631	229	1676	243	1721	12	1766	8	1811	6	1856	6	1901	236
1632	239	1677	160	1722	225	1767	245	1812	7	1857	7	1902	8
1633	11	1678	225	1723	227	1768	242	1813	8	1858	8	1903	229
1634	12	1679	15	1724	13	1769	9	1814	9	1859	9	1904	9
1635	13	1680	233	1725	232	1770	225	1815	244	1860	243	1905	10
1636	155	1681	16	1726	14	1771	243	1816	10	1861	10	1906	11
1637	245	1682	17	1727	15	1772	10	1817	11	1862	5	1907	12
1638	24	1683	229	1728	239	1773	239	1818	12	1863	6	1908	13
1639	25	1684	18	1729	16	1774	11	1819	243	1864	155	1909	14
1640	186	1685	19	1730	17	1775	12	1820	238	1865	160	1910	243
1641	172	1686	20	1731	243	1776	13	1821	13	1866	225	1911	15
1642	246	1687	21	1732	18	1777	233	1822	14	1867	229	1912	16
1643	155	1688	22	1733	233	1778	128	1823	242	1868	233	1913	17
1644	240	1689	23	1734	19	1779	229	1824	15	1869	1	1914	128
1645	226	1690	25	1735	229	1780	14	1825	16	1870	128	1915	18
1646	1	1691	26	1736	20	1781	160	1826	4	1871	240	1916	5
1647	230	1692	167	1737	21	1782	15	1827	229	1872	2	1917	6
1648	2	1693	172	1738	244	1783	232	1828	243	1873	244	1918	229
1649	167	1694	191	1739	22	1784	16	1829	239	1874	3	1919	250
1650	174	1695	195	1740	23	1785	17	1830	155	1875	4	1920	160
1651	231	1696	200	1741	160	1786	18	1831	1	1876	160	1921	249
1652	3	1697	228	1742	24	1787	19	1832	225	1877	19	1922	155
1653	227	1698	230	1743	128	1788	17	1833	2	1878	227	1923	1
1654	245	1699	237	1744	20	1789	18	1834	3	1879	173	1924	128
1655	4	1700	242	1745	21	1790	235	1835	233	1880	228	1925	233
1656	237	1701	174	1746	186	1791	250	1836	11	1881	233	1926	2
1657	5	1702	236	1747	191	1792	128	1837	12	1882	238	1927	225
1658	6	1703	238	1748	228	1793	230	1838	167	1883	239	1928	3
1659	7	1704	249	1749	247	1794	155	1839	226	1884	240	1929	4
1660	235	1705	1	1750	155	1795	1	1840	236	1885	244	1930	155
1661	8	1706	2	1751	167	1796	160	1841	227	1886	246	1931	155
1662	9	1707	3	1752	1	1797	2	1842	242	1887	161	1932	155
1663	238	1708	4	1753	238	1798	3	1843	1	1888	225	1933	155
1664	242	1709	186	1754	2	1799	233	1844	155	1889	237	1934	155
1665	10	1710	5	1755	3	1800	225	1845	2	1890	1	1935	155
1666	228	1711	155	1756	4	1801	4	1846	3	1891	226	1936	155
1667	11	1712	245	1757	227	1802	228	1847	4	1892	2	1937	155
1668	249	1713	6	1758	226	1803	240	1848	233	1893	3	1938	155
1669	236	1714	7	1759	237	1804	237	1849	239	1894	4	1939	155
1670	12	1715	8	1760	5	1805	226	1850	238	1895	167		
1671	13	1716	9	1761	249	1806	227	1851	229	1896	5		
1672	244	1717	235	1762	6	1807	231	1852	225	1897	6		
1673	128	1718	240	1763	244	1808	236	1853	128	1898	247		
1674	14	1719	10	1764	7	1809	5	1854	5	1899	7		
1675	239	1720	11	1765	236	1810	229	1855	160	1900	155		

F.3 Standard Compression Type 2 Huffman Encode/Decode Tables

The following encode/decode tables are optimized for English-language program description text. These tables correspond to multiple_string_structure() with compression_type value 0x02, and mode equal to 0xFF.

Table F.6 English-language Program Description Encode Table

Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 27 Code: 1110000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: "" Code: 111001
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'A' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'B' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'C' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'D' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'E' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'F' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'G' Code: 011011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'H' Code: 10111
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'I' Code: 011000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'J' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'K' Code: 00101
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'L' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'M' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'N' Code: 00100
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'O' Code: 011001
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'P' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'R' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'S' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'T' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'V' Code: 1110001
Prior Symbol: 0 Symbol: 'W' Code: 011010
Prior Symbol: 1 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 2 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 3 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 4 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 5 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 6 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 7 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 8 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 9 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 10 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 11 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 12 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 13 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 14 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 15 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 16 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 17 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 18 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 19 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 20 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 21 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 22 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 23 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 24 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 25 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 26 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 27 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 28 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 29 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 30 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 31 Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 27 Code: 101000001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: "" Code: 111111010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '(' Code: 1111111100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '-' Code: 11111111110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '/' Code: 11111111111
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '1' Code: 0101011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '2' Code: 0100010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '3' Code: 1111111101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '4' Code: 110010100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '5' Code: 1111111110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: '7' Code: 1010000000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'A' Code: 10010

Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'B' Code: 010100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'C' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'D' Code: 1111010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'E' Code: 0100011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'F' Code: 0101010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'G' Code: 000010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'H' Code: 1111011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'I' Code: 11001011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'J' Code: 000011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'K' Code: 1100100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'L' Code: 010110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'M' Code: 101001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'N' Code: 001100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'O' Code: 10100001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'P' Code: 001101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'R' Code: 1111100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'S' Code: 01001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'T' Code: 1100110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'U' Code: 111111011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'V' Code: 111111100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'W' Code: 010000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'Y' Code: 111111101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'Z' Code: 1010000001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'a' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'b' Code: 10111
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'c' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'd' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'e' Code: 100010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'f' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'g' Code: 100011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'h' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'i' Code: 10101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'j' Code: 11001111
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'k' Code: 11111010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'l' Code: 010111
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'm' Code: 00000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1010001
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'p' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'q' Code: 110010101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'r' Code: 00111
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 's' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 't' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11111011
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'v' Code: 11111100
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'w' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: ' ' Symbol: 'y' Code: 11001110
Prior Symbol: '!' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '"' Symbol: 0 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: '"' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '"' Symbol: ' ' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '"' Symbol: '.' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: '"' Symbol: 'H' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: '"' Symbol: 'T' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: '#' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '$' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '%' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '&' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: 27 Code: 00
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: ' ' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: 's' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ''' Symbol: 't' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: '(' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ')' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ')' Symbol: ',' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '*' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '+' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ',' Symbol: 27 Code: 00
Prior Symbol: ',' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ',' Symbol: '"' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'b' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'c' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'd' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'f' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: '-' Symbol: 's' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 0 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 27 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: ' ' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: '"' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 'J' Code: 00110
Prior Symbol: '.' Symbol: 'S' Code: 00111
Prior Symbol: '/' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '/' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: 27 Code: 100
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: '0' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: '7' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: 's' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '0' Symbol: 't' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: 27 Code: 111
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: '8' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: '1' Symbol: '9' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: 27 Code: 101
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: ' ' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: '.' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '2' Symbol: '6' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: '3' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '3' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '3' Symbol: '0' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '4' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '4' Symbol: ' ' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '4' Symbol: '.' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '5' Symbol: 27 Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '5' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '5' Symbol: '.' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '6' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '7' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '7' Symbol: ',' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: '7' Symbol: '.' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: '8' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: 27 Code: 110
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: '5' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: '6' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: '9' Symbol: '8' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: ':' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: ':' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ';' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: ';' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '<' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '=' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '>' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '?' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: '?' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '@' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 27 Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: ' ' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'd' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'f' Code: 101000
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'l' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'm' Code: 10101
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'n' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 's' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 't' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'A' Symbol: 'u' Code: 101001
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 27 Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'a' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'e' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'i' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'l' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'r' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'B' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 27 Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'a' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'h' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'i' Code: 01111
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'l' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'o' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'r' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'u' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'C' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 27 Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'a' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'e' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'i' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'o' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'D' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'a' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'd' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'l' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 's' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'E' Symbol: 'v' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 27 Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'e' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'l' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'o' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'F' Symbol: 'r' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 27 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'a' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'e' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'i' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'l' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'G' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 27 Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'a' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'e' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'i' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'o' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'H' Symbol: 'u' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 27 Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: ' ' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: '.' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'I' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'n' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 'r' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'I' Symbol: 's' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 27 Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: '.' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'a' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'J' Symbol: 'u' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 27 Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'a' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'i' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'K' Symbol: 'r' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 27 Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'a' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'e' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'o' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'L' Symbol: 'u' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 27 Code: 11010
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'a' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'c' Code: 11011
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'i' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'M' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 27 Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'a' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'N' Symbol: 'o' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: ''' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'l' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'n' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'O' Symbol: 's' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 27 Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'a' Code: 0

Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'e' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'h' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'o' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'P' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'Q' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 27 Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: '.' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'a' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'e' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'i' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'R' Symbol: 'o' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 27 Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: '.' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'a' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'c' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'h' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 't' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'v' Code: 00000
Prior Symbol: 'S' Symbol: 'y' Code: 00001
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 27 Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'V' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11010
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'h' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'o' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'T' Symbol: 'w' Code: 11011
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: '.' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'U' Symbol: 'n' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 27 Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 'e' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'V' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 27 Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'a' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'e' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'h' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'i' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'W' Symbol: 'o' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'X' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'Y' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'Y' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'Z' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '[' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '\' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: ']' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '^' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '_' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '`' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 27 Code: 111001101
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: ' ' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: '"' Code: 111001110
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: '.' Code: 1110010
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'b' Code: 001011
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'c' Code: 11001
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'd' Code: 00111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0011001
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'f' Code: 001010
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'g' Code: 00100
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'h' Code: 001100010
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'i' Code: 111000
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'k' Code: 110000
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'm' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'n' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'o' Code: 001100011
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'p' Code: 00000
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'r' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 's' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 't' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'u' Code: 110001
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'v' Code: 001101
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'w' Code: 111001111
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'x' Code: 111001100
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'y' Code: 00001
Prior Symbol: 'a' Symbol: 'z' Code: 00110000
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 27 Code: 101000
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: '.' Code: 101001
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'a' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'b' Code: 101010
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'd' Code: 1010110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'e' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'r' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 's' Code: 1010111
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'b' Symbol: 'y' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 27 Code: 00010
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: ',' Code: 010000
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: '.' Code: 0100011
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'D' Code: 0100110
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'a' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'c' Code: 010010
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'e' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'h' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'i' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'k' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'l' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'o' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'q' Code: 0100010
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'r' Code: 00011
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 't' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'u' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'c' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0100111
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 27 Code: 1010001
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: ' ' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: '"' Code: 01111010
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: ',' Code: 101011
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: '.' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: ';' Code: 01111011
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'd' Code: 01010
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'e' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'f' Code: 10100000
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'g' Code: 10101011
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'l' Code: 011111
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'm' Code: 10100001
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'n' Code: 1010100
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'r' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 's' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'u' Code: 101001
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'v' Code: 0111100
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'w' Code: 10101010
Prior Symbol: 'd' Symbol: 'y' Code: 01011
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 27 Code: 101110011
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: '"' Code: 10111010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: ')' Code: 100110000
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: ',' Code: 000111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: '-' Code: 10011001
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: '.' Code: 00110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: ';' Code: 10011010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'b' Code: 0001100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'c' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'd' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'e' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'f' Code: 10111011
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'g' Code: 0001101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'h' Code: 100110001
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'i' Code: 000100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'k' Code: 10011011
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'm' Code: 100111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'n' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'o' Code: 001110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'p' Code: 001111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'r' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 's' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 't' Code: 10101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'u' Code: 101110010
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'v' Code: 101100
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'w' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'x' Code: 000101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'y' Code: 101101
Prior Symbol: 'e' Symbol: 'z' Code: 10111000
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 27 Code: 1110111
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: '.' Code: 1110110
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'e' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'f' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'i' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'l' Code: 111010
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'r' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 't' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'f' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 27 Code: 1111010
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: '"' Code: 1111011
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: ',' Code: 111110
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: '-' Code: 0101010
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: '.' Code: 01011
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'e' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'g' Code: 0101011
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'h' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'l' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'r' Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 's' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11001
Prior Symbol: 'g' Symbol: 'y' Code: 010100
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 27 Code: 1011100
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: ' ' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: '"' Code: 10101000
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: ',' Code: 10101001
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: '-' Code: 10101011
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: '.' Code: 101001
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'a' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'i' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'n' Code: 101011
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'o' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'r' Code: 101111
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 's' Code: 10101010
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 't' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'u' Code: 101000
Prior Symbol: 'h' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1011101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 27 Code: 00011101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0001111
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: ',' Code: 100110100
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: '.' Code: 10011000
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'a' Code: 11010
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'b' Code: 100110101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'c' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'd' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'f' Code: 100111
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'g' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'k' Code: 10011011
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'm' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'n' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'o' Code: 11011
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'p' Code: 000110
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'r' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 's' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 't' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'v' Code: 00010
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'x' Code: 00011100
Prior Symbol: 'i' Symbol: 'z' Code: 10011001
Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 27 Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 'a' Code: 001

Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 'e' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'j' Symbol: 'u' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 27 Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: ' ' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: '"' Code: 10000
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: ',' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: '.' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'i' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'l' Code: 100100
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'n' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 's' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'k' Symbol: 'y' Code: 100101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 27 Code: 0011100
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: ' ' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: '"' Code: 00111100
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: ',' Code: 001101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: '-' Code: 00111101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: '.' Code: 00100
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'b' Code: 0011101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'c' Code: 00111111
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'd' Code: 10111
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'e' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'f' Code: 010110
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'i' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'k' Code: 10110110
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'l' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'm' Code: 010111
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'n' Code: 00111110
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1010
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'p' Code: 00101
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'r' Code: 10110111
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 's' Code: 01010
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 't' Code: 001100
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1011010
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'v' Code: 101100
Prior Symbol: 'l' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 27 Code: 101010
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: '"' Code: 1010110
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: '.' Code: 110101
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: ';' Code: 1010111
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'a' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'b' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'e' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'm' Code: 10110
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'p' Code: 1001
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 's' Code: 10111
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'u' Code: 11011
Prior Symbol: 'm' Symbol: 'y' Code: 110100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 27 Code: 0100000
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: ' ' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: '"' Code: 0100011
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: ',' Code: 111100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: '-' Code: 011011010
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: '.' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: ';' Code: 011011011
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'a' Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'b' Code: 011011100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'c' Code: 01001
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'd' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'e' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'f' Code: 01000101
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'g' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'i' Code: 01111
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'j' Code: 011011101
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'k' Code: 1111010
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'l' Code: 01101100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'm' Code: 011011110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'n' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'o' Code: 1111011
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'r' Code: 011011111
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 's' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 't' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'u' Code: 0100001
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'v' Code: 0110100
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'y' Code: 0110101
Prior Symbol: 'n' Symbol: 'z' Code: 01000100
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 27 Code: 101010011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: ' ' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: ',' Code: 01001111
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: '-' Code: 01001110
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: '.' Code: 0100110
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'B' Code: 101010010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'a' Code: 100001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'b' Code: 110111
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'c' Code: 100000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'd' Code: 110101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1010101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'f' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'g' Code: 1101000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'h' Code: 1101001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1101101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'k' Code: 010010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'n' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'o' Code: 10100
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'p' Code: 01000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'r' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 's' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 't' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'v' Code: 101011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'w' Code: 10011
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'x' Code: 10101000
Prior Symbol: 'o' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1101100
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 27 Code: 011011
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: ' ' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: '-' Code: 1010010
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: '.' Code: 101000
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'a' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'e' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'h' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1011
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'l' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'm' Code: 1010011
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'p' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'r' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 's' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 't' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'u' Code: 10101
Prior Symbol: 'p' Symbol: 'y' Code: 011010
Prior Symbol: 'q' Symbol: 27 Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 'q' Symbol: 'u' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 27 Code: 10011111
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: '"' Code: 1001110
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: ')' Code: 100111100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: ',' Code: 100100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: '-' Code: 11001100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: '.' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: ';' Code: 100111101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'a' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'b' Code: 11001101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'c' Code: 100001
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'd' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'e' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'f' Code: 110011111
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'g' Code: 100101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'i' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'k' Code: 110010
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'l' Code: 00100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'm' Code: 00101
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'n' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'o' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'p' Code: 11001110
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'r' Code: 100110
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 's' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 't' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'u' Code: 100000
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'v' Code: 110011110
Prior Symbol: 'r' Symbol: 'y' Code: 01101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 27 Code: 10011100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: '"' Code: 100111100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: '"' Code: 100111101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: ',' Code: 111011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: '.' Code: 1000
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: ';' Code: 11101011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'a' Code: 110011
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'b' Code: 100111110
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'c' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'h' Code: 11000
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'i' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'k' Code: 100111111
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'l' Code: 1110100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'm' Code: 111010100
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'n' Code: 111010101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'o' Code: 11110
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'p' Code: 1001101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 's' Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 't' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'u' Code: 110010
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'w' Code: 10011101
Prior Symbol: 's' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1001100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 27 Code: 11000011
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: ' ' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: '"' Code: 11000100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: ',' Code: 0111100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: '-' Code: 01111110
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: '.' Code: 01101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: ';' Code: 110000100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'a' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'b' Code: 110000101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'c' Code: 11000101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'e' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'h' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'i' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0111101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'm' Code: 01111111
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'n' Code: 0111110
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'o' Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'r' Code: 11001
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 's' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 't' Code: 01100
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'u' Code: 01110
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'w' Code: 1100000
Prior Symbol: 't' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1100011
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 27 Code: 1001100
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: ' ' Code: 100000
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'a' Code: 100111
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'b' Code: 100001
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'c' Code: 10001
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'd' Code: 11100
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'e' Code: 11101
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'g' Code: 11110
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'i' Code: 10010
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'k' Code: 1001101
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'l' Code: 0100
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'm' Code: 111111
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'n' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'o' Code: 11111010
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'p' Code: 0101
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'r' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 's' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 't' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'v' Code: 11111011
Prior Symbol: 'u' Symbol: 'y' Code: 1111100
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 27 Code: 00010
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'a' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'i' Code: 01
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'o' Code: 0000
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 's' Code: 000110
Prior Symbol: 'v' Symbol: 'y' Code: 000111
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 27 Code: 011101
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: ' ' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: '.' Code: 011100
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'a' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'e' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'h' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'i' Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'l' Code: 011110

Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'm' Code: 011111
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'n' Code: 11111
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'o' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 'r' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'w' Symbol: 's' Code: 11110
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 27 Code: 10
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: ' ' Code: 0110
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: ',' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: '-' Code: 1100
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 'a' Code: 111
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 'e' Code: 00
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 'i' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'x' Symbol: 't' Code: 1101
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 27 Code: 01010
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: '"' Code: 010010
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: ',' Code: 0001
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: '.' Code: 0111
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: ';' Code: 011001
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: '?' Code: 0100110
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'a' Code: 0100111
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'b' Code: 0110000
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'd' Code: 000001
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'e' Code: 0010
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'f' Code: 0110001
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'i' Code: 000010
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'l' Code: 01000
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'm' Code: 000000
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'n' Code: 01011
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'o' Code: 01101
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 's' Code: 0011
Prior Symbol: 'y' Symbol: 'w' Code: 000011
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 27 Code: 100
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: ' ' Code: 1110
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: '.' Code: 1111
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'a' Code: 000
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'e' Code: 001
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'i' Code: 110
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'l' Code: 010
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'o' Code: 101
Prior Symbol: 'z' Symbol: 'z' Code: 011
Prior Symbol: '{' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '|' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '}' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: '~' Symbol: 27 Code: 1
Prior Symbol: 127 Symbol: 27 Code: 1

Table F.7 English-language Program Description Decode Table

0	1	78	1	156	3	234	6	312	155	390	246	468	47
1	0	79	242	157	8	235	96	313	155	391	7	469	225
2	1	80	1	158	3	236	6	314	155	392	8	470	48
3	44	81	248	159	16	237	134	315	155	393	9	471	49
4	1	82	1	160	3	238	6	316	155	394	178	472	50
5	46	83	250	161	26	239	146	317	155	395	197	473	51
6	1	84	1	162	3	240	6	318	155	396	198	474	52
7	48	85	252	163	40	241	170	319	155	397	177	475	53
8	1	86	1	164	3	242	6	320	155	398	10	476	54
9	50	87	254	165	42	243	184	321	155	399	238	477	55
10	1	88	2	166	3	244	6	322	155	400	203	478	155
11	52	89	0	167	52	245	220	323	155	401	11	479	155
12	1	90	2	168	3	246	6	324	155	402	212	480	3
13	54	91	4	169	74	247	236	325	155	403	12	481	4
14	1	92	2	170	3	248	6	326	155	404	196	482	128
15	56	93	22	171	90	249	238	327	155	405	200	483	174
16	1	94	2	172	3	250	6	328	155	406	210	484	200
17	58	95	32	173	94	251	240	329	155	407	13	485	212
18	1	96	2	174	3	252	6	330	155	408	14	486	1
19	60	97	34	175	100	253	242	331	155	409	15	487	2
20	1	98	2	176	3	254	6	332	155	410	199	488	155
21	62	99	44	177	110	255	244	333	155	411	202	489	160
22	1	100	2	178	3	256	20	334	155	412	206	490	155
23	64	101	50	179	112	257	21	335	155	413	208	491	155
24	1	102	2	180	3	258	155	336	155	414	215	492	155
25	66	103	56	181	114	259	214	337	155	415	16	493	155
26	1	104	2	182	3	260	201	338	155	416	194	494	155
27	68	105	60	183	116	261	207	339	155	417	17	495	155
28	1	106	2	184	3	262	215	340	155	418	204	496	155
29	70	107	64	185	118	263	199	341	155	419	236	497	155
30	1	108	2	186	3	264	1	342	155	420	229	498	2
31	72	109	68	187	120	265	162	343	155	421	231	499	243
32	1	110	2	188	3	266	206	344	155	422	18	500	160
33	74	111	70	189	122	267	203	345	155	423	205	501	244
34	1	112	2	190	3	268	2	346	155	424	19	502	155
35	76	113	74	191	124	269	3	347	155	425	20	503	1
36	1	114	2	192	3	270	197	348	155	426	195	504	155
37	78	115	76	193	126	271	204	349	155	427	21	505	155
38	1	116	2	194	3	272	198	350	155	428	22	506	172
39	80	117	84	195	128	273	200	351	155	429	23	507	155
40	1	118	2	196	3	274	4	352	155	430	237	508	155
41	82	119	86	197	180	275	196	353	155	431	24	509	155
42	1	120	2	198	3	276	5	354	155	432	25	510	155
43	84	121	88	199	206	277	194	355	155	433	242	511	155
44	1	122	2	200	3	278	6	356	155	434	26	512	1
45	86	123	90	201	240	279	195	357	155	435	211	513	160
46	1	124	2	202	4	280	210	358	155	436	27	514	155
47	88	125	92	203	26	281	7	359	155	437	28	515	162
48	1	126	2	204	4	282	211	360	155	438	228	516	7
49	90	127	94	205	88	283	8	361	155	439	29	517	8
50	1	128	2	206	4	284	202	362	56	440	193	518	226
51	92	129	96	207	110	285	212	363	57	441	227	519	228
52	1	130	2	208	4	286	9	364	173	442	30	520	229
53	94	131	98	209	142	287	205	365	175	443	233	521	230
54	1	132	2	210	4	288	208	366	183	444	240	522	160
55	96	133	118	211	172	289	10	367	218	445	226	523	242
56	1	134	2	212	4	290	193	368	168	446	247	524	225
57	98	135	132	213	216	291	11	369	179	447	31	525	1
58	1	136	2	214	4	292	12	370	181	448	243	526	2
59	100	137	148	215	224	293	13	371	1	449	230	527	243
60	1	138	2	216	4	294	14	372	2	450	32	528	227
61	102	139	162	217	244	295	15	373	155	451	33	529	3
62	1	140	2	218	5	296	16	374	180	452	34	530	4
63	104	141	178	219	36	297	17	375	241	453	232	531	5
64	1	142	2	220	5	298	18	376	162	454	239	532	155
65	106	143	186	221	64	299	19	377	213	455	35	533	6
66	1	144	2	222	5	300	155	378	214	456	36	534	4
67	222	145	200	223	118	301	155	379	217	457	37	535	128
68	1	146	2	224	5	302	155	380	3	458	38	536	202
69	224	147	210	225	174	303	155	381	4	459	39	537	211
70	1	148	2	226	5	304	155	382	5	460	40	538	162
71	234	149	222	227	206	305	155	383	207	461	41	539	1
72	1	150	2	228	5	306	155	384	6	462	42	540	155
73	236	151	234	229	208	307	155	385	201	463	244	541	2
74	1	152	2	230	6	308	155	386	249	464	43	542	3
75	238	153	242	231	6	309	155	387	234	465	44	543	160
76	1	154	2	232	6	310	155	388	235	466	45	544	155
77	240	155	252	233	52	311	155	389	245	467	46	545	160

546	3	626	236	706	225	786	167	866	160	946	22	1026	6
547	4	627	238	707	242	787	238	867	1	947	23	1027	172
548	155	628	7	708	2	788	236	868	3	948	11	1028	228
549	183	629	160	709	229	789	242	869	4	949	12	1029	249
550	244	630	5	710	3	790	243	870	155	950	228	1030	242
551	160	631	6	711	4	791	1	871	232	951	243	1031	7
552	176	632	155	712	3	792	155	872	229	952	155	1032	8
553	243	633	236	713	4	793	2	873	225	953	174	1033	9
554	1	634	245	714	155	794	225	874	239	954	226	1034	174
555	2	635	1	715	229	795	6	875	1	955	1	1035	10
556	185	636	2	716	233	796	155	876	233	956	2	1036	239
557	2	637	225	717	245	797	232	877	2	957	3	1037	11
558	184	638	239	718	225	798	233	878	155	958	236	1038	225
559	155	639	229	719	1	799	1	879	155	959	160	1039	243
560	160	640	233	720	239	800	242	880	155	960	4	1040	12
561	1	641	242	721	2	801	236	881	239	961	233	1041	233
562	174	642	3	722	4	802	2	882	155	962	242	1042	13
563	2	643	4	723	5	803	239	883	155	963	245	1043	14
564	182	644	6	724	160	804	3	884	155	964	5	1044	15
565	155	645	7	725	201	805	229	885	155	965	249	1045	16
566	1	646	155	726	243	806	4	886	155	966	225	1046	229
567	160	647	233	727	155	807	5	887	155	967	6	1047	17
568	160	648	249	728	174	808	155	888	155	968	239	1048	18
569	1	649	242	729	242	809	155	889	155	969	7	1049	160
570	155	650	245	730	1	810	3	890	155	970	229	1050	29
571	176	651	1	731	2	811	4	891	155	971	8	1051	30
572	174	652	2	732	3	812	155	892	155	972	9	1052	169
573	1	653	3	733	238	813	174	893	155	973	10	1053	232
574	155	654	236	734	239	814	1	894	155	974	15	1054	245
575	160	655	239	735	5	815	233	895	155	975	16	1055	155
576	174	656	225	736	155	816	2	896	24	976	241	1056	1
577	1	657	4	737	174	817	225	897	25	977	174	1057	173
578	160	658	232	738	233	818	229	898	232	978	196	1058	187
579	155	659	5	739	229	819	239	899	239	979	249	1059	235
580	155	660	5	740	1	820	9	900	248	980	172	1060	250
581	155	661	6	741	245	821	10	901	155	981	1	1061	2
582	155	662	249	742	2	822	246	902	167	982	227	1062	167
583	1	663	242	743	225	823	249	903	247	983	2	1063	230
584	172	664	245	744	3	824	1	904	250	984	155	1064	226
585	174	665	155	745	4	825	174	905	1	985	242	1065	231
586	155	666	229	746	229	826	227	906	2	986	3	1066	3
587	155	667	239	747	3	827	233	907	3	987	4	1067	4
588	2	668	1	748	225	828	245	908	4	988	160	1068	5
589	3	669	2	749	233	829	155	909	229	989	236	1069	6
590	155	670	233	750	242	830	229	910	174	990	245	1070	233
591	160	671	225	751	155	831	239	911	5	991	5	1071	248
592	181	672	3	752	1	832	2	912	230	992	6	1072	7
593	182	673	4	753	2	833	3	913	226	993	233	1073	172
594	184	674	6	754	3	834	225	914	6	994	7	1074	239
595	1	675	7	755	4	835	4	915	246	995	235	1075	240
596	155	676	225	756	155	836	232	916	235	996	8	1076	8
597	160	677	233	757	233	837	5	917	245	997	244	1077	237
598	155	678	238	758	245	838	6	918	233	998	9	1078	246
599	160	679	246	759	1	839	244	919	7	999	229	1079	249
600	155	680	228	760	229	840	7	920	240	1000	10	1080	9
601	155	681	236	761	2	841	8	921	249	1001	239	1081	247
602	155	682	243	762	239	842	232	922	231	1002	225	1082	10
603	155	683	1	763	225	843	7	923	8	1003	232	1083	11
604	155	684	2	764	225	844	229	924	9	1004	11	1084	174
605	155	685	242	765	5	845	247	925	228	1005	12	1085	12
606	155	686	3	766	155	846	214	926	10	1006	13	1086	227
607	160	687	4	767	227	847	225	927	227	1007	14	1087	13
608	155	688	155	768	239	848	155	928	11	1008	19	1088	229
609	155	689	5	769	1	849	233	929	237	1009	20	1089	244
610	8	690	2	770	245	850	242	930	12	1010	167	1090	14
611	9	691	3	771	229	851	1	931	243	1011	187	1091	15
612	230	692	229	772	2	852	2	932	13	1012	230	1092	228
613	245	693	236	773	3	853	3	933	14	1013	237	1093	16
614	243	694	155	774	233	854	4	934	15	1014	247	1094	236
615	244	695	239	775	4	855	239	935	236	1015	231	1095	17
616	155	696	1	776	229	856	5	936	16	1016	246	1096	225
617	228	697	242	777	3	857	6	937	244	1017	1	1097	18
618	1	698	5	778	155	858	174	938	17	1018	2	1098	19
619	237	699	6	779	233	859	1	939	18	1019	155	1099	20
620	2	700	245	780	1	860	155	940	242	1020	238	1100	21
621	3	701	239	781	225	861	238	941	160	1021	3	1101	22
622	4	702	155	782	239	862	233	942	19	1022	4	1102	238
623	242	703	236	783	2	863	2	943	20	1023	236	1103	243
624	5	704	233	784	3	864	229	944	21	1024	5	1104	23
625	6	705	1	785	4	865	155	945	238	1025	245	1105	24

1106	242	1186	8	1266	7	1346	173	1426	9	1506	172	1586	20
1107	160	1187	9	1267	229	1347	187	1427	243	1507	231	1587	21
1108	25	1188	239	1268	22	1348	226	1428	244	1508	242	1588	20
1109	26	1189	225	1269	23	1349	234	1429	247	1509	6	1589	21
1110	27	1190	160	1270	167	1350	237	1430	239	1510	235	1590	187
1111	28	1191	10	1271	173	1351	242	1431	10	1511	7	1591	226
1112	9	1192	233	1272	238	1352	250	1432	11	1512	236	1592	173
1113	10	1193	11	1273	227	1353	230	1433	12	1513	237	1593	237
1114	174	1194	12	1274	235	1354	236	1434	13	1514	238	1594	1
1115	155	1195	229	1275	242	1355	1	1435	236	1515	249	1595	155
1116	236	1196	20	1276	155	1356	2	1436	14	1516	8	1596	167
1117	1	1197	21	1277	226	1357	3	1437	15	1517	174	1597	227
1118	245	1198	172	1278	1	1358	155	1438	16	1518	9	1598	172
1119	2	1199	226	1279	2	1359	245	1439	245	1519	10	1599	236
1120	244	1200	248	1280	245	1360	4	1440	237	1520	228	1600	238
1121	230	1201	155	1281	3	1361	167	1441	17	1521	11	1601	2
1122	3	1202	174	1282	244	1362	246	1442	230	1522	12	1602	247
1123	225	1203	250	1283	172	1363	249	1443	160	1523	244	1603	3
1124	229	1204	1	1284	4	1364	5	1444	18	1524	13	1604	4
1125	233	1205	235	1285	5	1365	6	1445	242	1525	243	1605	249
1126	4	1206	2	1286	230	1366	235	1446	19	1526	14	1606	5
1127	242	1207	160	1287	237	1367	239	1447	20	1527	15	1607	6
1128	239	1208	3	1288	246	1368	7	1448	21	1528	16	1608	7
1129	5	1209	4	1289	6	1369	8	1449	238	1529	225	1609	8
1130	6	1210	240	1290	174	1370	9	1450	22	1530	239	1610	244
1131	7	1211	5	1291	240	1371	10	1451	23	1531	17	1611	174
1132	160	1212	6	1292	7	1372	172	1452	24	1532	233	1612	245
1133	8	1213	230	1293	8	1373	11	1453	25	1533	18	1613	9
1134	14	1214	246	1294	243	1374	12	1454	14	1534	19	1614	10
1135	15	1215	7	1295	9	1375	227	1455	15	1535	229	1615	242
1136	173	1216	228	1296	10	1376	174	1456	173	1536	20	1616	225
1137	231	1217	237	1297	228	1377	13	1457	237	1537	160	1617	243
1138	155	1218	231	1298	11	1378	238	1458	249	1538	21	1618	11
1139	167	1219	8	1299	12	1379	233	1459	155	1539	22	1619	12
1140	249	1220	225	1300	249	1380	14	1460	174	1540	23	1620	13
1141	1	1221	239	1301	13	1381	225	1461	1	1541	24	1621	233
1142	236	1222	242	1302	239	1382	15	1462	243	1542	160	1622	14
1143	2	1223	9	1303	14	1383	243	1463	2	1543	22	1623	15
1144	172	1224	10	1304	225	1384	16	1464	3	1544	162	1624	239
1145	242	1225	11	1305	15	1385	17	1465	245	1545	167	1625	229
1146	3	1226	236	1306	16	1386	244	1466	244	1546	226	1626	16
1147	174	1227	12	1307	233	1387	18	1467	240	1547	235	1627	160
1148	243	1228	229	1308	236	1388	231	1468	4	1548	237	1628	232
1149	245	1229	227	1309	17	1389	229	1469	239	1549	238	1629	17
1150	4	1230	13	1310	160	1390	19	1470	5	1550	155	1630	18
1151	5	1231	244	1311	229	1391	20	1471	233	1551	247	1631	19
1152	239	1232	14	1312	18	1392	228	1472	6	1552	1	1632	17
1153	6	1233	243	1313	19	1393	21	1473	232	1553	2	1633	18
1154	7	1234	15	1314	20	1394	22	1474	160	1554	3	1634	239
1155	233	1235	16	1315	21	1395	23	1475	225	1555	187	1635	246
1156	225	1236	17	1316	12	1396	160	1476	236	1556	249	1636	155
1157	8	1237	238	1317	13	1397	24	1477	7	1557	240	1637	235
1158	9	1238	18	1318	167	1398	26	1478	242	1558	4	1638	249
1159	232	1239	19	1319	187	1399	27	1479	8	1559	5	1639	1
1160	10	1240	3	1320	155	1400	194	1480	229	1560	236	1640	160
1161	11	1241	239	1321	1	1401	155	1481	9	1561	6	1641	226
1162	229	1242	155	1322	249	1402	173	1482	10	1562	7	1642	2
1163	12	1243	225	1323	174	1403	172	1483	11	1563	8	1643	225
1164	160	1244	229	1324	226	1404	248	1484	12	1564	245	1644	3
1165	13	1245	245	1325	2	1405	1	1485	13	1565	225	1645	237
1166	13	1246	1	1326	237	1406	174	1486	155	1566	9	1646	4
1167	14	1247	2	1327	243	1407	2	1487	245	1567	172	1647	227
1168	167	1248	8	1328	3	1408	3	1488	25	1568	227	1648	233
1169	172	1249	9	1329	245	1409	229	1489	26	1569	10	1649	5
1170	243	1250	236	1330	239	1410	231	1490	169	1570	232	1650	228
1171	173	1251	249	1331	240	1411	232	1491	187	1571	11	1651	229
1172	1	1252	167	1332	4	1412	249	1492	246	1572	233	1652	231
1173	2	1253	238	1333	5	1413	233	1493	230	1573	12	1653	6
1174	155	1254	1	1334	233	1414	235	1494	1	1574	239	1654	236
1175	249	1255	172	1335	6	1415	4	1495	155	1575	243	1655	240
1176	245	1256	155	1336	7	1416	227	1496	173	1576	174	1656	7
1177	174	1257	174	1337	8	1417	225	1497	226	1577	13	1657	8
1178	3	1258	2	1338	9	1418	5	1498	240	1578	14	1658	9
1179	238	1259	3	1339	160	1419	246	1499	2	1579	229	1659	10
1180	4	1260	4	1340	225	1420	6	1500	167	1580	15	1660	11
1181	242	1261	243	1341	229	1421	228	1501	3	1581	16	1661	243
1182	5	1262	5	1342	10	1422	7	1502	4	1582	17	1662	12
1183	6	1263	233	1343	11	1423	226	1503	5	1583	244	1663	244
1184	244	1264	6	1344	25	1424	240	1504	245	1584	18	1664	238
1185	7	1265	160	1345	26	1425	8	1505	227	1585	19	1665	13

1666	242	1683	11	1700	239	1717	3	1734	3	1751	12	1768	2
1667	14	1684	174	1701	6	1718	155	1735	4	1752	13	1769	3
1668	15	1685	155	1702	7	1719	4	1736	236	1753	14	1770	4
1669	16	1686	236	1703	8	1720	17	1737	5	1754	15	1771	5
1670	5	1687	237	1704	233	1721	160	1738	155	1755	16	1772	155
1671	229	1688	1	1705	9	1722	191	1739	238	1756	6	1773	155
1672	243	1689	2	1706	5	1723	225	1740	6	1757	7	1774	155
1673	249	1690	243	1707	6	1724	226	1741	239	1758	160	1775	155
1674	155	1691	238	1708	160	1725	230	1742	7	1759	174	1776	155
1675	1	1692	242	1709	172	1726	237	1743	172	1760	225	1777	155
1676	239	1693	3	1710	173	1727	228	1744	229	1761	229	1778	155
1677	2	1694	229	1711	244	1728	233	1745	243	1762	236	1779	155
1678	3	1695	4	1712	233	1729	247	1746	8	1763	250	1780	155
1679	225	1696	232	1713	1	1730	167	1747	9	1764	155	1781	155
1680	4	1697	160	1714	2	1731	1	1748	10	1765	239		
1681	233	1698	225	1715	225	1732	2	1749	174	1766	233		
1682	10	1699	5	1716	229	1733	187	1750	11	1767	1		